

Kenya - Evaluation of Adolescent Long-acting Reversible Contraception (LARC) Project in Kenya (Choice 4 Change Project)

African Population and Health Research Center - APHRC

Report generated on: June 24, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdataportal.aphrc.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

APHRC-C4C-2018-1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

PRODUCTION DATE

2018-12-14

NOTES

This is the only version.

Overview

ABSTRACT

The Choice for Change (C4C) project is aimed at increasing methods choice to adolescent girls in Kenya through demand generating activities and supply-side interventions to increase the uptake of contraceptive use, with an emphasis on LARC method. APHRC, in collaboration with ICRW, will assess the effectiveness of the C4C project, which is being implemented by Marie Stopes, Kenya (MSK), IPAS and the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). The evaluation will focus on developing the evidence base around “what works” to increase access and use of contraception, in particular LARC methods, among sexually active adolescent girls. A mixed methods study design will be used to assess the primary outcomes, through the use of crosssectional surveys at baseline and again at endline. The survey will be implemented in the program implementation areas defined as within 5 kilometers of a C4C youth friendly adolescents’ sexual and reproductive health (ASRH) service provider. Data will be analyzed to understand differences in key indicators between baseline and endline, and between exposed and unexposed 15-19 year old girls.

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Individuals, households and communities

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the C4C survey include:

Househol Schudule;

- Household members
- Relationship to household head
- Age
- Sex
- Marital status
- Eligibility

Survey Instrument;

- Respondent's background information
- Reproduction, sexual and reproductive health knowledge and sources of information
- Exposure to reproductive health and family planning programs
- Family planning knowledge and access
- Sexual activity and contraceptive use

KEYWORDS

na

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey was conducted in Busia and Meru Counties

UNIVERSE

Adolescent girls aged 15-19 who are usual resident in sampled households.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
African Population and Health Research Center	APHRC

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Chimaraoke O Izugbara	APHRC	
Estelle M. Sidze	APHRC	
Caroline W. Kabiru	APHRC	
Amy Gregowski	ICRW	
Michael M. Mutua	APHRC	
Beatrice W. Maina	APHRC	
Lydia Murithi	ICRW	

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Children's Investment Fund Foundation	CIFF	

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency		
Hewlett Foundation		

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
African Population and Health Research Center	APHRC	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2018-12-14

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

C4C 1.0 (December 2018)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

APHRC-C4C-2018-1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

A multistage cluster sampling approach will be used to select a total of 24 villages from the implementation areas of both implementing partners, and will include both urban and rural areas. The village will be our primary sampling unit (PSU). In the first stage, PSUs will be selected from the implementation areas using probability proportional to size to account for different village sizes. The second stage will involve the systematic selection of at least 500 households in the PSU. A total of 63 households would need to be visited to reach the desired number of sexually active respondents in our age category (25) per PSU

Deviations from Sample Design

na

Response Rate

Meru County: All of the 30 selected villages were successfully reached. In Meru Municipality, 2,673 household were listed out of which 522 had eligible adolescents and 521 households had adolescents with completed interviews (household response rate of 99.8%). Five hundred and ninety-four adolescents were eligible in Meru Municipality out of whom 579 were successfully interviewed giving an individual response rate of 97.5%. In Ntunene, 2,871 households were listed out of which 659 had eligible adolescents. Of the eligible households, 634 households completed adolescent interviews for a household response rate of 96.2%. From these households, 868 eligible adolescents were identified out of whom 790 were successfully interviewed for an individual response rate of 91.0%

Busia County: All of the 30 sampled villages were successfully reached. During data collection, it was determined that two of the selected villages were actually part of other selected villages, therefore, with those two pairs combined, the total number of villages sampled became 28. In Nangoma, 2,113 households were listed out of which 393 had eligible adolescents with interviews being successfully conducted in 383 households (household response rate of 97.5%). From these households, 482 eligible adolescents were identified and 445 were interviewed for an individual response rate of 92.3%. In Kocholia, out of 1,049 listed households, 207 had eligible adolescents with interviews being successfully conducted in 199 households for a household response rate of 96.1%. From these households, 261 eligible adolescents were identified, with 246 being successfully interviewed, for an individual response rate of 94.3%

Weighting

na

Questionnaires

Overview

A household schedule was administered and it collected information on household members, relationship to household head, age, sex, marital status and eligibility of respondent to participate in the survey.

The survey instrument collected data on:

Respondent's background information; Household amenities and infrastructure, respondent's age, level of education, religion, marital status and economic activities.

Reproduction, sexual and reproductive health knowledge and sources of information; Sources of sexual and reproductive systems, pregnancy

Exposure to reproductive health and family planning programs; Information about reproductive health, family planning and pregnancy

Family planning knowledge and access; Family planning methods and access to FP methods

Sexual activity and contraceptive use

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-10-30	2016-11-30	One
2018-05-01	2018-05-30	Two

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

A household schedule was administered and it collected information on household members, relationship to household head, age, sex, marital status and eligibility of respondent to participate in the survey.

The survey instrument collected data on:

Respondent's background information; Household amenities and infrastructure, respondent's age, level of education, religion, marital status and economic activities.

Reproduction, sexual and reproductive health knowledge and sources of information; Sources of sexual and reproductive systems, pregnancy

Exposure to reproductive health and family planning programs; Information about reproductive health, family planning and pregnancy

Family planning knowledge and access; Family planning methods and access to FP methods

Sexual activity and contraceptive use

Supervision

Once the boundaries were established, fieldworkers visited each household within the boundaries of the selected PSU (second stage) and introduced the study to the head of household and enquired if there was a girl living in the household between the ages of 15-19 years who met the basic recruitment criteria and was available to participate in the survey. If there was an eligible participant, the interviewer then moved onto the third stage of recruitment obtain informed consent from the parent/guardian, and assent from the adolescent girl if she was aged under 18, OR obtained informed consent from the adolescent if she was aged 18-19 years or if she was an emancipated minor (married 15-17 year olds living within their partners'/husbands' household). Once consented/assented the survey was administered. The survey was designed so that the first several sections of the survey were asked to all eligible girls. Girls who reported that they had ever had sex completed additional sections of the survey. If the eligible participant was not available on the first visit, the fieldworker made two additional attempts to contact that participant. Eligible participants not reached after a third attempt were considered as not available.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data was collected electronically using tablets that were linked to SurveyCTO® online database. This database was restricted to access only by the research team and the data base manager. Electronic data was synchronized with the survey online database every evening after the survey supervisor was convinced on the accuracy of the collected data. In cases of later interviews, all data was synchronized in the next morning, first thing, to avoid any cases of data loss. Once data were synchronized, the completed data were deleted from the field worker tablet and copied to the server for additional checks for data collection quality and accuracy by the survey data analyst. Any data errors were reported back to the field supervisor for corrections before data could be accepted for further cleaning.

Other Processing

Data were then extracted from the SurveyCTO database in flat format of comma separated versions, which would then, using specially written Stata® syntax/codes (do-files), be cleaned further and transformed into the required format for analysis. The process of cleaning and reshaping the data created analytical Stata files, which were used in this analysis.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

Choice for Change

Content	Respondent's background information; Household amenities and infrastructure, respondent's age, level of education, religion, marital status and economic activities. Reproduction, sexual and reproductive health knowledge and sources of information; Sources of sexual and reproductive systems, pregnancy Exposure to reproductive health and family planning programs; Information about reproductive health, family planning and pregnancy Family planning knowledge and access; Family planning methods and access to FP methods Sexual activity and contraceptive use
Cases	2314
Variable(s)	478
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	Version 1.0
Producer	African Population and Health Research Center
Missing Data	Data are coded as follows: ·Missing Data: No data or a missing data code provided where data should have been collected. All missing values are coded as 9999995 "missing:impute". ·Other-specify: A data code of 6/96/996, etcetera "other" is assigned to any variable that is a filter leading to another variable where the respondent can provide more specific details about the filter variable ·Refused: A data code of 7/97/997, etcetera "refused" is assigned to any variable where the respondent refused to answer or participate ·Don't Know: A data code of 8/98/998, etcetera "don't know" is assigned to any variables where the respondent did not know the answer ·Skipped Questions: A data code of 9/99/999, etcetera "NIU (not in universe)" is assigned to any variable where the unit (in this case, household) is not in the universe/are not eligible to answer the question

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	key	Unique submission ID	discrete	character	Unique submission ID
V2	line	hhld member line number	discrete	numeric	hhld member line number
V7	duration	duration	discrete	character	duration
V8	c1	Interviewer short name	discrete	character	Interviewer short name
V9	c3_b	Sublocation code	discrete	character	Sublocation code.
V10	c4	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V11	x1_hh_code	Household Code	contin	numeric	Household Code
V12	hhid	Household ID	discrete	character	Household ID
V13	ind_id	Generated Unique Individual ID linked with hhid variable	discrete	character	Generated Unique Individual ID linked with hhid variable
V14	total_hhmembers	Total number of members in households	contin	numeric	Total number of members in households.
V15	fi_comments	Field interviewer comments	discrete	character	Field interviewer comments.
V16	tl_spv_code	Field supervisor review	discrete	numeric	Field supervisor review
V17	c10_1_time	Time of interview	discrete	character	Time of interview
V18	c10_1	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	Result of interview
V19	c10_1_7	Specify reason for interview refusal	discrete	character	Specify reason for interview refusal
V20	c10_1_spy	Specify other interview result	discrete	character	Specify other interview result.
V21	formdef_version	Form version used for interview	contin	numeric	Form version used for interview
V22	hh_mem_id	Household member ID	discrete	character	Household member ID
V23	hh_mem_age	Reported age of household member	discrete	numeric	Reported age of household member

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V24	hh_mem_gender	Household member gender	discrete	numeric	Household member gender
V25	is_adolescent	Household member is an adolescent	discrete	numeric	Household member is an adolescent.
V26	s1d	Informed consent/assent obtained	discrete	numeric	Informed consent/assent obtained
V27	s1d_sign	Adolescent signature	discrete	character	Adolescent signature
V28	willing	Willing to participate in a follow-up study	discrete	numeric	Willing to participate in a follow-up study
V29	not_willing	Reasons for not willing to participate in a follow-up study	discrete	character	Reasons for not willing to participate in a follow-up study.
V30	qx1	Interview start time	discrete	character	Interview start time.
V31	language	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	The language of Interview
V32	q101	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V33	q101_spy	other specify- Main source of drinking water	discrete	character	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V34	q102	Type of toilet	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
V35	q102_spy	Other specify- Type of toilet	discrete	character	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
V36	q103	Main type of floor material	discrete	numeric	Main material of the main floor
V37	q103_spy	Other specify- Main type of floor material	discrete	character	Main material of the main floor
V38	q104	Main type of roof	discrete	numeric	What is the MAIN material of the main roof?
V39	q104_spy	Other specify- Main type of roof	discrete	character	What is the MAIN material of the main roof?
V40	q105	Main type of main wall	discrete	numeric	What is the MAIN material of the main wall?
V41	q105_spy	Other specify- Main type of main wall	discrete	character	What is the MAIN material of the main wall
V42	q106_1	Owns vehicle	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(vehicle)
V43	q106_2	Owns Motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(motorcycle/scooter)
V44	q106_3	Owns bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(bicycle)
V45	q106_4	Owns refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following item(refrigerator)
V46	q106_5	Owns television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(television)
V47	q106_6	Owns radio/stereo	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(radio/stereo)
V48	q106_7	Owns DVD/VCD/VCR	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(DVD/VCD/VCR)
V49	q106_8	Owns sewing machine	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(sewing machine)
V50	q106_9	Owns electric iron	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following item(electric iron)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	q106_10	Owns fan	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(fan)
V52	q106_11	Owns telephone/mobile phone	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(telephone/mobile phone)
V53	q106_12	Owns electric/gas stove	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(electric gas/stove).
V54	q106_13	Owns kerosene stove	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(kerosene stove)
V55	q106_14	Owns sofa set	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items(sofa set).
V56	q106_15	Owns table	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items:(table)
V57	q106_16	Owns torch	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any of the following items:(torch)
V58	calc_days	Calculated age in days	contin	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V59	agecalculate	Calculated age in actual years	discrete	character	In what month and year were you born?
V60	calc_int_age	respondent age in days	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V61	age	Respondent age in completed years	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V62	q108	How old were you on your last birthday?	discrete	numeric	How old were you on your last birthday?
V63	q109	Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V64	q110	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, vocational, secondary, or higher.
V65	q111	Highest level completed	discrete	numeric	What is the highest (standard/form/year) you completed at that level?
V66	q112	currently attending school	discrete	numeric	Are you currently attending school?
V67	q113_a	main reason -Family could not pay fees	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school? Main reason - Family could not pay fees
V68	q113_b	main reason -Physically/mentally disabled	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school? Main reason - Physically/mentally disabled.
V69	q113_c	main reason -Needed/wanted to work	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school? Main reason - Needed/wanted to work.
V70	q113_d	main reason -Domestic responsibilities	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(domestic responsibilities)
V71	q113_e	main reason -Poor performances in school	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(poor performance in school)
V72	q113_f	main reason -Lack of interest in school	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(lack of interest in school)
V73	q113_g	main reason -Got married	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(got married)
V74	q113_h	main reason -School too far away	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(school too far away)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V75	q113_i	main reason -Expelled from school	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(expelled from school)
V76	q113_j	main reason -Poor school quality	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(poor school quality)
V77	q113_k	main reason -Pregnant/had baby	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(pregnant/had a baby)
V78	q113_l	main reason -Had to care for family	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(had to take care of the family)
V79	q113_m	main reason -Graduated/completed level	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(graduated/completed level)
V80	q113_x	main reason -Other	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(other)
V81	q113_99	main reason -No response	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(no response)
V82	q113_x_spy	main reason -Other Specify	discrete	character	What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(other specify)
V83	q114_hours	How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest he	contin	numeric	How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest health center/facility?
V84	q114_minutes	How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest he	contin	numeric	How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest health center/facility?
V85	time_to_facility	Calculated time (in hours) to facility	contin	numeric	How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest health center/facility?
V86	q115	Religion	discrete	numeric	What is your religion?
V87	q115_spy	Religion_Other specify	discrete	character	What is your religion?
V88	q116	Tribe	discrete	numeric	What is your ethnic group?
V89	q116_spy	Tribe_ Other specify	discrete	character	What is your ethnic group?
V90	q117_97	types of work- None	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(none)
V91	q117_1	types of work- Office work	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(office work)
V92	q117_2	types of work- Petty trade	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(petty trade)
V93	q117_3	types of work- Selling vegetables	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(selling vegetables)
V94	q117_4	types of work- Raising poultry	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(raising poultry).

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V95	q117_5	types of work- Selling eggs	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(selling eggs)
V96	q117_6	types of work- Agricultural work	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(agricultural work)
V97	q117_7	types of work- Construction work	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(construction work).
V98	q117_8	types of work- House help	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(househelp work)
V99	q117_96	types of work- Other work	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(other work)
V100	q117_99	types of work- No response	discrete	numeric	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(no response)
V101	q117_spy	types of work- Other specify	discrete	character	Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(other specify)
V102	q118	For the work you did in the last six months, were you paid in cash or in k	discrete	numeric	For the work you did in the last six months, were you paid in cash or in kind?
V103	q119	What is your current marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is your current marital status?
V104	married	Current marital status- Married/unmarried	discrete	numeric	What is your current marital status?
V105	q120	Are you currently in a relationship?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently in a relationship? - meaning you have a boyfriend
V106	refuse_sec2	Section 2- Respondent agreement to participate	discrete	character	Respondent agreement to participate
V107	q201_1	Source- School teacher	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - School teacher
V108	q201_2	Source- Mother	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Mother
V109	q201_3	Source- Father	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Father

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V110	q201_4	Source- Brother	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Brother
V111	q201_5	Source- Sister	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Sister
V112	q201_6	Q201 Source- Other family member	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Other family member
V113	q201_7	Q201 Source- Friends	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Friends
V114	q201_8	Q201 Source- Doctors	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Doctors
V115	q201_9	Q201 Source- Books/magazines	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Books/magazines
V116	q201_10	Q201 Source- Films/videos	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Films/videos
V117	q201_11	Q201 Source- Websites	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Websites
V118	q201_12	Q201 Source- Media(Radio/TV)	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Media(Radio/TV)
V119	q201_96	Q201 Source- Other	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Other specify

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	q201_99	Q201 Source- No response	discrete	numeric	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - No response
V121	q201_96_spy	Q201 Source- Other specify	discrete	character	What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs. Source - Other specify
V122	q201_most	Q201a. What is the most important source	discrete	numeric	What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?
V123	q201_most_96_spy	Q201a. What is the most important source_Other specify	discrete	character	What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?
V124	q201_second	Q201b. What is the second most important source	discrete	numeric	What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?
V125	q201_second_96_spy	Q201b. What is the second most important source_Other specify	discrete	character	What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?
V126	q201_prefer	Q201c. What is the most preferred source	discrete	numeric	From whom or where, would you prefer to receive (or prefer to have received) more information on this topic?
V127	q201_prefer_96_spy	Q201c. What is the most preferred source_Other specify	discrete	character	From whom or where, would you prefer to receive (or prefer to have received) more information on this topic?
V128	q202	Q202. Are there days when is a woman more likely to get pregnant if she has sex?	discrete	numeric	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to get pregnant if she has sex?
V129	q203	Q203. Which days is is a woman more likely to get pregnant if she has sex?	discrete	numeric	Which days are these? Would you say that this time is just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?
V130	q204_a	Q204a A woman can get pregnant on the very first time that she has sexual interc	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think the statement is true, or false, or whether you don't know A woman can get pregnant on the very first time that she has sexual intercourse.
V131	q204_b	Q204b A woman starts growing after she has had sexual intercourse for the first	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you think the statement is true, or false, or whether you don't know A woman starts growing after she has had sexual intercourse for the first time.
V132	refuse_sec3	Section 3- Respondent agreement to participate	discrete	character	Respondent agreement to participate
V133	q301	Q301 In the past 12 months, have you heard messages about reproductive health, p	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you heard messages about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning on the radio?
V134	q302	Q302 In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive hea	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a friend?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V135	q303	Q303 In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive hea	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?
V136	q304_a	Q304a Received information from a relative-mother	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(mother)
V137	q304_b	Q304b Received information from a relative-father	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(father)
V138	q304_c	Q304c Received information from a relative-sister	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(sister)
V139	q304_d	Q304d Received information from a relative-brother	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(brother)
V140	q304_e	Q304e Received information from a relative-Aunt	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(aunt)
V141	q304_f	Q304f Received information from a relative-Uncle	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(uncle)
V142	q304_g	Q304g Received information from a relative-Grandmother	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(grandmother)
V143	q304_h	Q304h Received information from a relative-Grantfather	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(grandfather)
V144	q304_x	Q304x Received information from a relative-Other	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(other)
V145	q304_z	Q304x Received information from a relative-No response	discrete	numeric	Which relative(s)?(no response)
V146	q304_spy	Q304 Received information from a relative-Other specify	discrete	character	Which relative(s)?(other specify).
V147	q305	Q305 In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive hea	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in church or from a religious leader?
V148	q306	Q306 In the past 12 months, have you received information from a website?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?
V149	q307_a	Q307a received information from a website-Nimechanuka	discrete	numeric	Which website(s)?(Nimechanuka)
V150	q307_b	Q307b received information from a website-MSK Facebook page	discrete	numeric	Which website(s)?(MSK Facebook page)
V151	q307_x	Q307x received information from a website-Other	discrete	numeric	Which website(s)?(other)
V152	q307_z	Q307z received information from a website-No response	discrete	numeric	Which website(s)?(no response)
V153	q307_y	Q307y received information from a website-Don't know	discrete	numeric	Which website(s)?(don't know)
V154	q307_spy	Q307x received information from a website-Other specify	discrete	character	Which website(s)?(other specify).
V155	q308	Q308 How often did you visit the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How often did you visit the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months?
V156	q309	Q309 How often did you visit the Marie Stopes Facebook page in the past 12 month	discrete	numeric	How often did you visit the Marie Stopes Kenya Facebook page in the past 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	q310	In the past 12 months, received information from SMS or Whatsapp	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from SMS or Whatsapp?
V158	q311_a	Q311a Which person or organization - Marie Stopes Whatsapp	discrete	numeric	Which person or organization sent you these messages? Marie Stopes Whatsapp?
V159	q311_x	Q311x Which person or organization - Other	discrete	numeric	Which person or organization sent you these messages? Other specify?
V160	q311_z	Q311x Which person or organization - No response	discrete	numeric	Which person or organization sent you these messages? (No response)
V161	q311_spy	Q311x Which person or organization - Other specify	discrete	character	Which person or organization sent you these messages? Other specify?
V162	q312	Q312 How often have you received Whatsapp messages from Marie Stopes?	discrete	numeric	How often have you received Whatsapp messages from the Marie Stopes in the past 12 months?
V163	q313	Q313. received information in a meeting organized in the community	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in a meeting organized in the community or other public event?
V164	q314	Q314 Name of the event or organization	discrete	numeric	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?
V165	q314_spy	Q314 What was/were the name(s)-other specify	discrete	character	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?
V166	q315	Q315 How many times have you attended a C4C or IPAS event in the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many times have you attended a public Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS event in the past 12 months?
V167	q316	Q316 At this/these, anyone ever speak to you one-on-one about FP	discrete	numeric	At this/these public Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS event(s), did anyone ever speak to you one-on-one about family planning/contraception?
V168	q317	Q317 How many times did you speak one-on-one with someone at one?	discrete	numeric	How many times did you speak one-on-one with someone at one of these public Choice for Change (C4C) or IPAS events?
V169	q318	Q318 Did you receive a referral for FP?	discrete	numeric	Did you receive a referral for family planning/contraception services at this Choice 4 Change (C4C) event?
V170	q319	Q319 Did someone escort you to the clinic to get FP?	discrete	numeric	Did someone escort you to the clinic to get a family planning method or more information on contraception?
V171	q320	Q320. Did you use the referral slip you were given?	discrete	numeric	Did you use the referral slip you were given to visit a clinic and speak with a family planning service provider?
V172	q321	Q321. Sought FP as a result of attending this event?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning services as a result of attending this/these event(s)?
V173	q322	Q322. attended an event at a school or university?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you attended an event related to family planning or reproductive health that was held at a school or university?
V174	q323	Q323 Name of the event or organization?	discrete	numeric	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V175	q323_spy	Q323 Name of the event or organization?- Other specify	discrete	character	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?
V176	q324	Q323 Times attended a C4C event at a school or university?	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how many times have you attended a Choice 4 Change/IPAS event at a school or university?
V177	q325	Q325 Receive FP at event at a school or university	discrete	numeric	Did you receive family planning services at this/these event(s) at a school or university?
V178	q326	Q326 Received information in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other s	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?
V179	q327_a	Q327a From - teacher	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(teacher)
V180	q327_b	Q327b From - headmaster/headmistress or other school official	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(headmaster/headmistress or other school official)
V181	q327_c	Q327c From - peer educator	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(peer educator)
V182	q327_x	Q327x From - Other	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(other)
V183	q327_z	Q327z From - No response	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(No response)
V184	q327_spy	Q327. From - Other specify	discrete	character	From whom did you receive this information?(other specify)
V185	q328	Q328 What organization or program was this peer educator affiliated with	discrete	numeric	What organization or program was this peer educator affiliated with?
V186	q328_spy	Q328 What organization or program- Other specify	discrete	character	What organization or program was this peer educator affiliated with?
V187	q329	Q329 How many times	discrete	numeric	How many times did you speak with a Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS peer educator?
V188	q330	Q330. Refer or give you a voucher for family planning/contraception services?	discrete	numeric	After any of those conversations with the Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS peer educator, did they refer you to or give you a voucher for family planning/contraception services?
V189	q331	Q331. Did they escort you to the clinic?	discrete	numeric	Did they escort you to the clinic?
V190	q332	Q332. End up speaking with FP provider after referral?	discrete	numeric	Did you end up speaking with a family planning service provider as a result of this referral?
V191	q333	Q333. Sought FP after speaking with this peer educator?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning services as a result of speaking with this peer educator?
V192	q334	Q334. Someone visit house and tell you to visit a clinic for FP	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, separately from anything you have told me about previously, did someone ever visit your house and tell you to visit a clinic on a particular day in order to receive family planning/contraceptive services?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V193	q335	Q335. Who told you to go on this particular day?	discrete	numeric	Who told you to go on this particular day?
V194	q335_spy	Q335. Who told you to go on this particular day?-Other specify	discrete	character	Who told you to go on this particular day?
V195	q336	Q336. Went to that clinic to speak to a provider about FP?	discrete	numeric	Did you go to that clinic on the specified day to speak to a provider about family planning/contraceptive services?
V196	q337	Q337. Received info on RH in a community meeting or other public event?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in a community meeting or other public event?
V197	q338_a	Q338a. Name of event- Future Fab	discrete	numeric	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(Future Fab)
V198	q338_b	Q338b. Name of event- Amua Leo	discrete	numeric	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(Amua leo)
V199	q338_x	Q338x. Name of event- Other	discrete	numeric	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(other)
V200	q338_z	Q338z. Name of event- No response	discrete	numeric	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(No response)
V201	q338_spy	q338x. Name of event- Other specify	discrete	character	What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(other specify)
V202	q339	Q339. Times attended a Future Fab event in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many times have you attended a Future Fab event in the past 12 months?
V203	q340	Q340. Received any printed materials with information about FP?	discrete	numeric	At this/these Future Fab event(s), did you receive any printed materials with information about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?
V204	q341	Q341. Someone affiliated with the Future Fab program ever speak to you?	discrete	numeric	At this/these Future Fab event(s), did someone affiliated with the Future Fab program ever speak to you in a small group about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?
V205	q342	Q342. times spoke in a small group with someone affiliated with Future Fab publi	discrete	numeric	How many times did you speak in a small group with someone affiliated with the Future Fab program at one of these public events in the past 12 months?
V206	q343	Q343. After, did they refer you for FP?	discrete	numeric	After any of those conversations at public events with someone affiliated with the Future Fab program, did they refer you for family planning/contraception services?
V207	q344	Q344. Ended up speaking with a FP provider after referral	discrete	numeric	Did you end up speaking with a family planning service provider as a result of this referral?
V208	q345	Q345. Sought FP after attending event	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning services as a result of attending this/these event(s)?
V209	q346	Q346. How many times attended Amua Leo/voucher event?	discrete	numeric	How many times have you attended an Amua Leo/voucher event in the past 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	q347	Q347. At Amua Leo/voucher event, did someone affiliated speak about FP?	discrete	numeric	At this/these Amua Leo/voucher event(s), did someone affiliated with the Amua Leo program ever speak to you in a small group about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?
V211	q348	Q348. Time spoke with someone affiliated with the Amua Leo/voucher program at pu	discrete	numeric	How many times did you speak in a small group with someone affiliated with the Amua Leo/voucher program at one of these public events in the past 12 months?
V212	q349	Q349. After, did they refer you for FP	discrete	numeric	After any of those conversations with someone affiliated with the Amua Leo [voucher] program, did they refer you for family planning/contraception services?
V213	q350	Q350. Ended up speaking with Fp provider from referral	discrete	numeric	Did you end up speaking with a family planning service provider as a result of this referral?
V214	q351	Q351. Sought Fp after attending event?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning services as a result of attending this/these event(s)?
V215	q352	Q352. Other than, ever approached and referred for FP?	discrete	numeric	Other than your participation in any of these large events, in the past 12 months, were you ever approached one-on-one by someone in your community who referred you for family planning/contraceptive services?
V216	q353	Q353. Which clinic were you referred to?	discrete	numeric	Which clinic were you referred to?
V217	q353_spy	Q353. Which clinic were you referred to? - Other specify	discrete	character	Which clinic were you referred to?
V218	q354	Q354. Visited this clinic from this referral?	discrete	numeric	Did you visit this clinic as a result of this referral?
V219	q355	Q355. In the past 12 months, attended a group event for girls to discuss FP?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you attended a group event for girls to discuss family planning or contraception called a teen meet-up?
V220	q356	Q356. How many times in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	How many times in the past 12 months?
V221	q357	Q357. Sought Fp after attending teen meet-up?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning/contraceptive services as a result of attending this/these teen meet-up(s)?
V222	q358	Q358. Ever invited to a youth-friendly space to talk with peers, paint your nail	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you ever been invited to a youth-friendly space to talk with peers, paint your nails, or put on lipstick?
V223	q359	Q359. What was the name of that place?	discrete	numeric	What was the name of that place?
V224	q359_spy	Q359. What was the name of that place?-Other specify	discrete	character	What was the name of that place?
V225	q360	Q360. Times met with other young girls in a Diva Zone?	discrete	numeric	How many times have you met with other young girls in a Diva Zone in the past 12 months?
V226	q361	Q361. In the Diva Zone, discuss FP/SRH?	discrete	numeric	In the Diva Zone, did you discuss family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	q362	Q362. Sought FP after visiting the Diva Zone?	discrete	numeric	Did you seek family planning/contraceptive services as a result of visiting the Diva Zone?
V228	q363	Q363. Received info on RH in school or from a peer educator	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?
V229	q364_a	Q364a. From whom -Teacher	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(teacher)
V230	q364_b	Q364b. From whom -Headmaster/headmistress	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(Headmaster/headmistress).
V231	q364_c	Q364c. From whom -Peer educator	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(peer educator)
V232	q364_x	Q364x. From whom -Other	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(other)
V233	q364_z	Q364z. From whom -No response	discrete	numeric	From whom did you receive this information?(no response)
V234	q364_spy	Q364x. From whom -Other specify	discrete	character	From whom did you receive this information?(other)
V235	q365	Q365. Did you ever receive FP from a mobile clinic?	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did you ever receive family planning services from a mobile clinic?
V236	q366_a	Q366a. What organization-Marie Stopes	discrete	numeric	What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?
V237	q366_x	Q366x. What organization-Other	discrete	numeric	What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?
V238	q366_z	Q366z. What organization-No response	discrete	numeric	What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?
V239	q366_spy	Q366x. What organization -Other specify	discrete	character	What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?
V240	q367	Q367. Times receive FP from a mobile clinic run by Marie Stopes?	contin	numeric	In the past 12 months, how many times did you receive family planning services from a mobile clinic run by Marie Stopes?
V241	refuse_sec4	SECTION 4. Declined to answer section 4	discrete	numeric	Declined to answer section 4
V242	q401_0	Q401. Knows None spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about?
V243	q401_1	Q401. Knows IUD spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? IUD - Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a health provider.
V244	q401_2	Q401. Knows Male condom spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Male condom - Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.
V245	q401_3	Q401. Knows Female condom spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Female condom - Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.
V246	q401_4	Q401. Knows Daily pill spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Daily pill - Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V247	q401_5	Q401. Knows Implant spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Implant - Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for three to five years.
V248	q401_6	Q401. Knows Injectables or injections spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Injectables - Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.
V249	q401_7	Q401. Knows Emergency contraception spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Emergency contraception - Women can take pills up to three days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant.
V250	q401_8	Q401. Knows Standard days, safe days, cycle beads spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Standard days, safe days, cycle beads - Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the months she is most likely to get pregnant.
V251	q401_9	Q401. Knows Withdrawal spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Withdrawal - Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation.
V252	q401_96_1	Q401. Knows Other 1 spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V253	q401_96_2	Q401. Knows Other 2 spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V254	q401_96_3	Q401. Knows Other 3 spontaneously	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V255	q401_96_1_spy	Q401. Knows Other 1 spontaneously-Specify	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V256	q401_96_2_spy	Q401. Knows Other 2 spontaneously-Specify	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V257	q401_96_3_spy	Q401. Knows Other 2 spontaneously-Specify	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V258	q401_1_probed	Q401. Knows IUD probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? IUD - Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a health provider.
V259	q401_2_probed	Q401. Knows Male condom probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Male condom - Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.
V260	q401_3_probed	Q401. Knows Female condom probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Female condom - Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.
V261	q401_4_probed	Q401. Knows Daily pill probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Daily pill - Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V262	q401_5_probed	Q401. Knows Implant probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Implant - Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for three to five years.
V263	q401_6_probed	Q401. Knows Injectables or injections probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Injectables - Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.
V264	q401_7_probed	Q401. Knows Emergency contraception probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Emergency contraception - Women can take pills up to three days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant.
V265	q401_8_probed	Q401. Knows Standard days, safe days, cycle beads probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Standard days, safe days, cycle beads - Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the months she is most likely to get pregnant.
V266	q401_9_probed	Q401. Knows Withdrawal probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Withdrawal - Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation.
V267	q401_96_1_probed	Q401. Knows Other 1 probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V268	q401_96_2_probed	Q401. Knows Other 2 probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V269	q401_96_3_probed	Q401. Knows Other 3 probed	discrete	numeric	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V270	q401_96_1_spy_probed	Q401. Knows Other 1 probed-Specify	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V271	q401_96_2_spy_probed	Q401. Knows Other 2 probed-Specify	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V272	q401_96_3_spy_probed	Q401. Knows Other 2 probed-Specify	discrete	character	Which methods of family planning have you heard about? Any other method?
V273	q402	Q402. Knows a place to obtain a method of FP?	discrete	numeric	Do you know of a place you can obtain a method of family planning?
V274	q403	Q403. Which methods is least effective in preventing pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	I will now read the list of family planning methods again and please tell me which one you think is the least effective in preventing pregnancy?
V275	q404_a	Q404a. Things to prevent STI-Non-penetrative sex	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Non-penetrative sex.
V276	q404_b	Q404b. Things to prevent STI-Use of condom	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Use of condom.
V277	q404_c	Q404c. Things to prevent STI-Washing afterwards	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Washing afterwards.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	q404_d	Q404d. Things to prevent STI-Avoiding casual partners	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Avoiding casual partners.
V279	q404_e	Q404e. Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to avoid sex workers	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to avoid sex workers.
V280	q404_f	Q404f. Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to not have sex	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to not have sex.
V281	q404_g	Q404g. Things to prevent STI-Abstinence	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Abstinence.
V282	q404_h	Q404h. Things to prevent STI-Using herbs	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Using herbs.
V283	q404_x	Q404x. Things to prevent STI-Other	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Other.
V284	q404_99	Q40499. Things to prevent STI-Don't know	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Don't know.
V285	q404_98	Q40498. Things to prevent STI-No response	discrete	numeric	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-No response.
V286	q404_x_spy	Q40498. Things to prevent STI-Other specify	discrete	character	What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections? Things to prevent STI-Other specify.
V287	q405	Q405. Which one is the most effective in preventing STIs	discrete	numeric	I will read you the list of family planning methods again and please tell me which one you think is the most effective in preventing STIs?
V288	q406_a	Q406a. Some FP can cause women to become infertile	discrete	numeric	As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree. Some family planning methods can cause women to become infertile .
V289	q406_b	Q406b. Some FP can cause deformed babies	discrete	numeric	As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree. Some family planning methods can cause deformed babies.
V290	q406_c	Q406c. Using a condom can protect you from STI	discrete	numeric	As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree. Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections.
V291	q406_d	Q406d. A person can be infected with HIV even if looks healthy	discrete	numeric	As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree. A person can be infected with HIV even if he/she looks healthy.
V292	q407	Q407. You could- Use a male condom correctly	discrete	numeric	How confident are you that you would be able to: Use a male condom correctly?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	q408	Q408. You could- Talk about FP with your boyfriend	discrete	numeric	How confident are you that you would be able to: Talk about family planning/contraceptive methods with your boyfriend?
V294	q409	Q409. You could- Ask a health provider about FP	discrete	numeric	How confident are you that you would be able to: Ask a health provider questions about family planning methods?
V295	q410	Q410. You could- Ask a health provider about STIs/HIV and AIDS	discrete	numeric	How confident are you that you would be able to: Ask a health provider questions about STIs/HIV and AIDS?
V296	q411	Q411. You could- Discuss pregnancy and problems with health provider	discrete	numeric	How confident are you that you would be able to: Discuss pregnancy and related problems with a health provider?
V297	q412	Q412. You could- Visit a clinic that provides reproductive health services	discrete	numeric	How confident are you that you would be able to: Visit a clinic that provides reproductive health services?
V298	q413	Q413. Visited by health worker who talked about FP?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to you about family planning methods?
V299	q414	Q414. Visited health facility for any health care service for yourself?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health care service for yourself?
V300	q415	Q415. During visits, staff member at health facility spoke about FP?	discrete	numeric	During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health facility also speak to you about family planning methods?
V301	refuse_sec5_i	SECTION 5. Declined to answer section 5	discrete	numeric	Declined to answer section 5
V302	q501a	Q501a. Ever had sexual intercourse?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had sexual intercourse (meaning you slept with man and had sex)
V303	q501b	Q501b. How old when had sexual intercourse for the very first time?	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?
V304	q502_days	Q502d. Days since last sex	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V305	q502_wks	Q502w. Weeks since last sex	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V306	q502_mths	Q502m. Months since last sex	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V307	q502_yrs	Q502y. Years since last sex	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
V308	q503	In total, how many different people had sex with in your lifetime	discrete	numeric	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?
V309	q503_spy	No. of different people slept with- Other specify	discrete	numeric	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?
V310	q504a	Q504a. Ever used anything to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used anything or tried any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V311	q504b_1	Q504b1. Method used-IUD	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-IUD

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V312	q504b_2	Q504b2. Method used-Male condom	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Male condom
V313	q504b_3	Q504b3. Method used-Female condom	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Female condom
V314	q504b_4	Q504b4. Method used-Daily pill	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Daily pill
V315	q504b_5	Q504b5. Method used-Implant	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Implant.
V316	q504b_6	Q504b6. Method used-Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Injectables or injections.
V317	q504b_7	Q504b7. Method used-Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Emergency contraception.
V318	q504b_8	Q504b8. Method used-Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Standard days/safe days.
V319	q504b_9	Q504b9. Method used-Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Withdrawal.
V320	q504b_96	Q50496. Method used-Other	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Other
V321	q504b_98	Q50498. Method used-Don't know	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Don't know.
V322	q504b_99	Q50499. Method used-No response	discrete	numeric	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-No response.
V323	q504b_spy	Q50496. Method used-Other specify	discrete	character	What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Method used-Other specify.
V324	q601	Q601. Before, knew contraceptive method wanted?	discrete	numeric	Before visiting the provider, did you know which contraceptive method you wanted?
V325	q602	Q602. Which method wanted MAINLY	discrete	numeric	At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?
V326	q602_spy	Q602. Which method wanted MAINLY- Other specify	discrete	character	At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?
V327	q603_a	Q603a. Method told-IUD	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-IUD
V328	q603_b	Q603b. Method told-Male condom	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Male condom
V329	q603_c	Q603c. Method told-Female condom	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Female condom
V330	q603_d	Q603d. Method told-Daily pill	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Daily pill

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V331	q603_e	Q603e. Method told-Implant	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Implant
V332	q603_f	Q603f. Method told-Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Injectables or injections
V333	q603_g	Q603g. Method told-Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Emergency contraception
V334	q603_h	Q603h. Method told-Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Standard days/safe days
V335	q603_i	Q603i. Method told-Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about? Method told-Withdrawal
V336	q603_x	Q603x. Method told-Other	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?
V337	q603_y	Q603y. Method told-Don't know	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?
V338	q603_z	Q603z. Method told-No response	discrete	numeric	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?
V339	q603_spy	Q603x. Method told-Other specify	discrete	character	When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?
V340	q604	Q604. After, method did you want MAINLY	discrete	numeric	After they described this/these methods to you, which method did you want MAINLY?
V341	q604_spy	Q604. After, method did you want MAINLY- Other specify	discrete	character	After they described this/these methods to you, which method did you want MAINLY?.
V342	q605	Q605. During, obtained method wanted?	discrete	numeric	During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V343	q606a	Q606a. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?
V344	q606a_spy	Q606a. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?-Other specify	discrete	character	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?
V345	q606b	Q606b. Which method did you get instead?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? Which method did you get instead?
V346	q606b_spy	Q606b. Which method did you get instead?-Other specify	discrete	character	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? Which method did you get instead?
V347	q607	Q607. who made the final decision about what method?	discrete	numeric	During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?
V348	q607_spy	Q607. Which method did you get instead?-Other specify	discrete	character	During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V349	q608	Q608. Told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	discrete	numeric	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V350	q609	Q609. Are you currently using this method?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently using this method?
V351	q610	Q610. MAIN reason stopped using method?	discrete	numeric	What is the MAIN reason why you stopped using this method?
V352	q610_spy	Q610. MAIN reason stopped using method-Other specify	discrete	character	What is the MAIN reason why you stopped using this method?
V353	q611	Q611. Used any other FP since stopping/failing?	discrete	numeric	Have you used any other family planning methods since stopping this method?
V354	q612	Q612. Would you return to that facility?	discrete	numeric	Would you return to that facility?
V355	q613	Q613. Would you refer adolescent friend to facility?	discrete	numeric	Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to that facility?.
V356	q505	Q505. Done something to delay or avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you done something or used a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V357	q506a	Q506a. Which method used most recently	discrete	numeric	Which method did you use most recently?
V358	q506_spy	Q506a. Which method used most recently-Other specify	discrete	character	Which method did you use most recently?
V359	q506b	Q506b. Also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL- 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL in the last 12 months?
V360	q506b_spy	Q506b. Also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL- 12 months- Specify	discrete	character	Have you also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL in the last 12 months?
V361	q507	Q507. Where obtained MOST RECENT FP?	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it?
V362	q507_public_oth_spy	Q507. Where obtained- Public Other specify?	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it? Where obtained- Public Other specify?
V363	q507_private_oth_spy	Q507. Where obtained- Private Other specify?	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it? Where obtained- Private Other specify?
V364	q507_oth_mobile_spy	Q507. Where obtained- Mobile Other specify?	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it? Where obtained- Mobile Other specify?
V365	q507_oth_source_spy	Q507. Where obtained- Other source specify?	discrete	character	Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it? Where obtained- Other source specify?
V366	q508	Q508. When started using your MOST RECENT FP	discrete	character	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V367	q508_unknown	Q508_unknown- Part of date unknown?	discrete	character	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V368	q508_unk_dob_unit	Q508_unknown- Part of the date which is unknown	discrete	numeric	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	q508_unk_dob_unit_m	Q508_unknown- Month unknown	discrete	character	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V370	q508_unk_dob_unit_y	Q508_unknown- Year unknown	discrete	character	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V371	q508_unk_dob_unit_my	Q508_unknown- Both Month and Year unknown	discrete	character	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V372	q508_unk_dob_unit_r	Q508_unknown- Neither Month or Year unknown	discrete	character	When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V373	q509	Q509. Are you currently using this method?	discrete	numeric	Are you currently using this method?
V374	q510	Q510. When obtained MOST RECENT FP method, told by the provider about side effects	discrete	numeric	When you obtained your MOST RECENT FP method, were you told by the provider about side effects or problems you might have with a method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V375	q511	Q511. Told what to do with side effects?	discrete	numeric	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
V376	q512a	Q512a. Told by provider about other methods?	discrete	numeric	At that time, were you told by the family planning provider about methods of family planning other than the MOST RECENT METHOD that you could use?
V377	q512b_a	Q512b What method(s)-IUD	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-IUD
V378	q512b_b	Q512b What method(s)-Male condom	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Male condom
V379	q512b_c	Q512b What method(s)-Female condom	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Female condom
V380	q512b_d	Q512b What method(s)-Daily pill	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Daily pill
V381	q512b_e	Q512b What method(s)-Implant	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Implant
V382	q512b_f	Q512b What method(s)-Injectables or injections	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Injectables or injections
V383	q512b_g	Q512b What method(s)-Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Emergency contraception
V384	q512b_h	Q512b What method(s)-Standard days/safe days	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Standard days/safe days
V385	q512b_i	Q512b What method(s)-Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Withdrawal
V386	q512b_x	Q512b What method(s)-Other	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Other
V387	q512b_y	Q512b What method(s)-Don't know	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)-Don't know
V388	q512b_z	Q512b What method(s) - No response	discrete	numeric	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s) - No response
V389	q512b_spy	Q512b What method(s)- Other Specify	discrete	character	What method(s) did the provider tell you about? What method(s)- Other Specify
V390	q513	Q513. Did you know which contraceptive method you wanted?	discrete	numeric	At that time, did you know which contraceptive method you wanted?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V391	q514	Q514. Which method did you want MAINLY?	discrete	numeric	At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?
V392	q514_spy	Q514. Which method did you want MAINLY?- Other specify	discrete	character	At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?
V393	q515	Q515. During, obtained method wanted?	discrete	numeric	During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V394	q516	Q516. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?	discrete	numeric	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?
V395	q516_spy	Q516. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?- Other specify	discrete	character	Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?
V396	q517	Q517. During, who made final decision about what method you got?	discrete	numeric	During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?
V397	q517_spy	Q517. During, who made final decision about what method you got?-Other specify	discrete	character	During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?
V398	q518	Q518. Would you return to that facility?	discrete	numeric	Would you return to that facility?
V399	q519	Q519. Would you refer an adolescent friend to facility?	discrete	numeric	Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to that facility.
V400	q520	Q520. Anyone paid any fees for your family planning services?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family planning services (including the most recent/current method)?
V401	q521	Q521. How much did you pay?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay?
V402	q522	Q522. When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?	discrete	character	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V403	q522_unknown	Q522_unknown- Part of date unknown?	discrete	character	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V404	q522_unk_unit	Q522_unknown- Part of the date which is unknown	discrete	numeric	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V405	q522_unk_unit_m	Q522_unknown- Month unknown	discrete	character	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V406	q522_unk_unit_y	Q522_unknown- Year unknown	discrete	character	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V407	q522_unk_unit_my	Q522_unknown- Both Month and Year unknown	discrete	character	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V408	q522_unk_unit_r	Q522_unknown- Neither Month or Year unknown	discrete	character	When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V409	q523	Q523. MAIN reason stopped MOST RECENT FP method	discrete	numeric	What's the MAIN reason why you stopped using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V410	q523_spy	Q523. MAIN reason stopped MOST RECENT FP method-Other specify	discrete	character	What's the MAIN reason why you stopped using your MOST RECENT FP method?
V411	q524_a	Q524. Main reasons- Not in sexual relationship	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Not in sexual relationship.
V412	q524_b	Q524. Main reasons- Planning to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Planning to get pregnant

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V413	q524_c	Q524. Main reasons- Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Currently pregnant.
V414	q524_d	Q524. Main reasons- Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Currently breastfeeding.
V415	q524_e	Q524. Main reasons- Don't know methods	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Don't know methods.
V416	q524_f	Q524. Main reasons- Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Fear of side effects.
V417	q524_g	Q524. Main reasons- Fear sex would not be pleasurable	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Fear sex would not be pleasurable.
V418	q524_h	Q524. Main reasons- Contraceptives not available	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Contraceptives not available.
V419	q524_i	Q524. Main reasons- Contraceptives too expensive	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Contraceptives too expensive.
V420	q524_j	Q524. Main reasons- Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Husband/partner opposed.
V421	q524_k	Q524. Main reasons- In-laws opposed	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- In-laws opposed.
V422	q524_l	Q524. Main reasons- Religious objections	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Religious objections.
V423	q524_m	Q524. Main reasons- Cultural objections	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Cultural objections.
V424	q524_n	Q524. Main reasons- Not interested in using	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Not interested in using.
V425	q524_o	Q524. Main reasons- Lack of access / too far	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Lack of access / too far.
V426	q524_p	Q524. Main reasons- Interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Interferes with body's processes.
V427	q524_q	Q524. Main reasons- Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Inconvenient to use.
V428	q524_x	Q524. Main reasons- Other	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Other
V429	q524_z	Q524. Main reasons- No response	discrete	numeric	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- No response.
V430	q524_spy	Q524. Main reasons- Other Specify	discrete	character	What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method? Main reasons- Other Specify.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	q525	Q525. Will use a contraceptive in the future	discrete	numeric	You said that you are not currently using a contraceptive method. Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant any time in the future?
V432	q526	Q526: Will use a contraceptive in the next 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant in the next 12 months?
V433	q527	Q527. What method would MOST LIKELY use?	discrete	numeric	What method do you think you will MOST LIKELY use?
V434	q528a	Q528a. Ever been pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been pregnant?
V435	q528b	Q528b. Did you want to become pregnant then?	discrete	numeric	I would like to ask about your most recent/current pregnancy. At the time you became pregnant with this child, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, did you want no (more) children, or did you not mind either way?
V436	q529	Q529. Ever heard of any ways to end the pregnancy?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of any ways in which a woman who is pregnant can end the pregnancy before she gives birth?
V437	q530_a	Q530a. What places- Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V438	q530_b	Q530b. What places- Government Health Centre	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V439	q530_c	Q530c. What places- Private Hospital	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V440	q530_d	Q530d. What places- Private clinic	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V441	q530_e	Q530e. What places- Facility run by NGO	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V442	q530_f	Q530f. What places- Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V443	q530_x	Q530x. What places- Other	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V444	q530_z	Q530z. What places- No response	discrete	numeric	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V445	q530_spy	Q530x. What places- Other specify	discrete	character	What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?
V446	q531	Q531. Ever been in a situation when you or a friend/schoolmate/acquaintance had	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been in a situation when you or a friend/schoolmate/acquaintance have had to do something to end a pregnancy?
V447	result_adole_visit_1	Result of adolescent interview	discrete	numeric	Result of adolescent interview
V448	oth_result_adole_visit_1	Result of adolescent interview- Other specify	discrete	character	Result of adolescent interview- Other specify
V449	endtime	Adolescent interview end time	discrete	character	Adolescent interview end time

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V450	final_comments	Field interviewer comments	discrete	character	Field interviewer comments
V451	submissiondate	Date/time submitted	contin	numeric	Date/time submitted.
V452	start	Start Date and Time	contin	numeric	Start Date and Time.
V453	end	End Date and Time	contin	numeric	End Date and Time
V454	today	Actual Date of interview	discrete	character	Actual Date of interview.
V455	s1d_consent_date	Date of consenting interview by respondent	discrete	character	Date of consenting interview by respondent.
V456	interview_date	Actual Date of interview	discrete	character	Actual date of interview.
V457	c10_1_date	Date of first visit	discrete	character	Date of first visit
V458	instancename	instanceName	discrete	character	
V459	isvalidated	Confirm if data is validated for upload to server	discrete	character	Confirm if data is validated for upload to server
V460	Adolescent_name	Name of adolescent	discrete	character	Name of adolescent
V461	hhmemberid	Household member ID	discrete	character	Household member ID
V462	c10_2_time	Time of second visit	discrete	character	Time of second visit
V463	c10_2	Date of second visit	discrete	numeric	Date of second visit
V464	trigger_visit_3	MARK THIS CHECKBOX IF THERE IS VISIT THREE	discrete	numeric	MARK THIS CHECKBOX IF THERE IS VISIT THREE.
V465	c10_2_7	C10.7. Refused interview (Specify)	discrete	character	Refused interview (Specify).
V466	c10_2_spy	C10.2 Other result of interview (Specify)	discrete	character	Other result of interview (Specify)
V467	final_visit_2	Second visit is the final visit	discrete	character	Second visit is the final visit
V468	c10_3_time	Time of third visit	discrete	numeric	Time of third visit.
V469	c10_3	Date of third visit	discrete	numeric	Date of third visit
V470	c10_3_7	C10.7. Refused interview (Specify)	discrete	character	Refused interview (Specify)
V471	c10_3_spy	C10.3. Other result of interview (Specify)	discrete	character	Other result of interview (Specify)
V472	final_visit_3	Third visit is the final visit	discrete	numeric	Third visit is the final visit
V473	c10_2_date	Date of second visit	discrete	character	Date of second visit
V474	c10_3_date	Date of third visit	discrete	character	Date of third visit
V475	age2	Respondent age in completed years (ages above 14.5 years rounded up to 15 years)	discrete	numeric	Respondent age in completed years (ages above 14.5 years rounded up to 15 years)
V476	eversex	Ever had sex?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had sex?
V477	time_last_sex	Time since last sex in days	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex?
V478	sex_active	Adolescent is sexually active-Last twelve months	discrete	numeric	Have you been sexually active in the last 12 months?
V479	exposure	Exposure to C4C program	discrete	numeric	Exposure to C4C program
V480	exposure2	Exposure to C4C program- Reviewed	discrete	numeric	Exposure to C4C program- Reviewed
V481	fp_type	FP use type- From most recently used method	discrete	numeric	FP use type- From most recently used method
V482	preg_wanttopregnant	Pregnant or intending to become pregnant	discrete	numeric	Pregnant or intending to become pregnant

Unique submission ID (key)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

A unique ID assigned to each set of the data collected in the field.

Universe

Interview data collected in the field.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Unique submission ID

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

hhld member line number (line)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1914
Invalid: 400

Description

A unique ID assigned to each member of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

Members of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

hhld member line number

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

duration (duration)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

duration (duration)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The duration taken for the field interviewer to conduct the whole interview from the start to the end.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

duration

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Interviewer short name (c1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

A unique ID assigned to the field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Interviewer short name

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Sublocation code (c3_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The unique code assigned to each of the sublocation where the study is taking place.

Sublocation code (c3_b)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The sublocation where the study is taking place.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Sublocation code.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Village code (c4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The unique code assigned to each of the village where the study is taking place.

Universe

The village where the study is carried out

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Village code

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Household Code (x1_hh_code)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1667

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1667
Mean: 132.2
Standard deviation: 247.1

Description

The unique code assigned to each of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The household where the adolescent girl lives.

Household Code (x1_hh_code)

File: Choice for Change

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Household Code

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Household ID (hhid)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The unique ID assigned to the household where the adolescent girl lives.

Universe

The household where the adolescent girl lives.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Household ID

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Generated Unique Individual ID linked with hhid variable (ind_id)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

A unique code assigned to the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Generated Unique Individual ID linked with hhid variable (ind_id)

File: Choice for Change

Literal question

Generated Unique Individual ID linked with hhid variable

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Total number of members in households (total_hhmembers)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2311

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 25

Mean: 5.1

Standard deviation: 2.6

Description

The total number of the household members where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The members of the household where the adolescent girl lives.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Total number of members in households.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Field interviewer comments (fi_comments)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 823

Description

Comments regarding the study or the interview itself

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Field interviewer comments.

Field interviewer comments (fi_comments)

File: Choice for Change

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Field supervisor review (tl_spv_code)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-22

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Review of data for inconsistencies by the field supervisor incharge of the study.

Universe

The field supervisor incharge of the study.

Source of information

The field supervisor incharge of the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Field supervisor review

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Time of interview (c10_1_time)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

The time in 24 hours when the interview was conducted.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Time of interview

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Time of interview (c10_1_time)

File: Choice for Change

na

Result of interview (c10_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

The final result/outcome of the interview. Whether completed or not.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Result of interview

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Specify reason for interview refusal (c10_1_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 203

Valid cases: 0

Description

The reason why the adolescent girl failed to participate in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Specify reason for interview refusal

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Specify other interview result (c10_1_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 149

Valid cases: 3

Description

Any other result/outcome of the interview. Whether completed or not.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Specify other interview result.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Form version used for interview (formdef_version)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1805101301-1805211621

Valid cases: 1914
 Invalid: 400
 Minimum: 1805101301
 Maximum: 1805211621
 Mean: 1805181109.8
 Standard deviation: 34098.6

Description

The version of the questionnaire that was used in conducting the interview.

Universe

The version of the questionnaire used in conducting the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Form version used for interview

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Household member ID (hh_mem_id)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Household member ID (hh_mem_id)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 1914
Invalid: 0

Description

A unique ID assigned to each member of the household

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Household member ID

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Reported age of household member (hh_mem_age)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-19

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The age in completed years of each and every member of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Reported age of household member

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Household member gender (hh_mem_gender)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Household member gender (hh_mem_gender)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

The sex of each and every member of the household where the adolescent girl lives.

Universe

The gender of the household members.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Household member gender

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Household member is an adolescent (is_adolescent)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2309
 Invalid: 5

Description

Whether or not the member of the household sampled in the study is an adolescent.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Household member is an adolescent.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Informed consent/assent obtained (s1d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Informed consent/assent obtained (s1d)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl accepts to take part in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Informed consent/assent obtained

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Adolescent signature (s1d_sign)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 208

Valid cases: 2314

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study accepts to take part in the study. This could either be verbal or by signing.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Adolescent signature

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Willing to participate in a follow-up study (willing)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Willing to participate in a follow-up study (willing)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study will be willing to take part in the next visit for follow -up after the current study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Willing to participate in a follow-up study

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Reasons for not willing to participate in a follow-up study (not_willing)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 79

Valid cases: 984
Invalid: 0

Description

Reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study refuses to participate in future study follow up.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Reasons for not willing to participate in a follow-up study.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Interview start time (qx1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Interview start time (qx1)

File: Choice for Change

Description

The time when the interview actually started.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Interview start time.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Language of Interview (language)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The language that was used to conduct the interview in the region of study. Could either be english, swahili or any other specific language.

Universe

The language used to conduct the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

The language of Interview

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Main source of drinking water (q101)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 67

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Main source of drinking water (q101)

File: Choice for Change

The source of drinking water for the members of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

other specify- Main source of drinking water (q101_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 43

Valid cases: 31

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other source of drinking water for the members of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Type of toilet (q102)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 53

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The type of toilet facility that members of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives use.

Universe

Type of toilet (q102)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Other specify- Type of toilet (q102_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other type of toilet facility that members of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives use.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Main type of floor material (q103)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 39

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The material used to floor the house where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Main type of floor material (q103)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

Main material of the main floor

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

OBSERVE

Other specify- Main type of floor material (q103_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other material used to floor the house where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Main material of the main floor

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

OBSERVE

Main type of roof (q104)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 23

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The material used to make the roof of the house where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Main type of roof (q104)

File: Choice for Change

What is the MAIN material of the main roof?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

OBSERVE

Other specify- Main type of roof (q104_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other material used to make the roof of the house where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the MAIN material of the main roof?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

OBSERVE

Main type of main wall (q105)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 20

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The material used to make the wall of the house where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the MAIN material of the main wall?

Post question

na

Main type of main wall (q105)

File: Choice for Change

Interviewer instructions

OBSERVE

Other specify- Main type of main wall (q105_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other material used to make the wall of the house where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the MAIN material of the main wall

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

OBSERVE

Owns vehicle (q106_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a vehicle.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(vehicle)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Owens vehicle (q106_1)

File: Choice for Change

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;
Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owens Motorcycle/scooter (q106_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a motorcycle / scooter.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(motorcycle/scooter)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;
Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owens bicycle (q106_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a bicycle.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

Owens bicycle (q106_3)

File: Choice for Change

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(bicycle)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owens refrigerator (q106_4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a refrigerator.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following item(refrigerator)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owens television (q106_5)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Owns television (q106_5)

File: Choice for Change

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a television.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(television)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns radio/stereo (q106_6)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a radio/stereo.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(radio/stereo)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns DVD/VCD/VCR (q106_7)

File: Choice for Change

Owns DVD/VCD/VCR (q106_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a DVD/VCD/VCR.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(DVD/VCD/VCR)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;
 Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns sewing machine (q106_8)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a sewing machine.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(sewing machine)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Owns sewing machine (q106_8)

File: Choice for Change

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns electric iron (q106_9)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns an electric iron.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following item(electric iron)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns fan (q106_10)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a fan.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

Owens fan (q106_10)

File: Choice for Change

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(fan)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owens telephone/mobile phone (q106_11)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a telephone / mobile phone.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(telephone/mobile phone)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owens electric/gas stove (q106_12)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Owns electric/gas stove (q106_12)

File: Choice for Change

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns an electric/gas stove.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(electric gas/stove).

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns kerosene stove (q106_13)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns kerosene stove.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(kerosene stove)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;

Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns sofa set (q106_14)

File: Choice for Change

Owns sofa set (q106_14)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a sofa set.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items(sofa set).

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;
 Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns table (q106_15)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a table.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items:(table)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Owns table (q106_15)

File: Choice for Change

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;
Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Owns torch (q106_16)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives, owns a torch.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Does your household have any of the following items:(torch)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Read list.

Circle 1 if household has item;
Circle 0 if household does not have item.

ONE RESPONSE PER ROW

Calculated age in days (calc_days)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 5444-7304

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 5444
Maximum: 7304
Mean: 6419.3
Standard deviation: 566

Description

The day and month in which the adolescent girl participating in the study was born.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Calculated age in days (calc_days)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Calculated age in actual years (agecalculate)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The month and year in which the adolescent girl participating in the study was born.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

respondent age in days (calc_int_age)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 14-19

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The day and month in which the adolescent girl participating in the study was born.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

respondent age in days (calc_int_age)

File: Choice for Change

In what month and year were you born?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Respondent age in completed years (age)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 14-19

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The age in completed years of the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

How old were you on your last birthday? (q108)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 14-19

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The age in completed years of the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How old were you on your last birthday?

How old were you on your last birthday? (q108)

File: Choice for Change

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Have you ever attended school? (q109)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever attended school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you ever attended school?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If answer is "NO" skip to Q113

If "No nResponse skip to Q114

Highest level of education (q110)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

The highest level of school attended by the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, vocational, secondary, or higher.

Highest level of education (q110)

File: Choice for Change

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Highest level completed (q111)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2300
 Invalid: 14

Description

The highest level of schooling completed by the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the highest (standard/form/year) you completed at that level?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

currently attending school (q112)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Are you currently attending school?

Post question

currently attending school (q112)

File: Choice for Change

na

Interviewer instructions

If the answer is "Yes" or "No Response" skip to Q114

main reason -Family could not pay fees (q113_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the lack of fees is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?

Main reason - Family could not pay fees

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Physically/mentally disabled (q113_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether being physically/mentally disabled is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

main reason -Physically/mentally disabled (q113_b)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?

Main reason - Physically/mentally disabled.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Needed/wanted to work (q113_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the need to work is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?

Main reason - Needed/wanted to work.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Domestic responsibilities (q113_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

main reason -Domestic responsibilities (q113_d)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether having domestic responsibilities is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(domestic responsibilities)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Poor performances in school (q113_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether previous poor performance in school is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(poor performance in school)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Lack of interest in school (q113_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the lack of interest in school is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(lack of interest in school)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Got married (q113_g)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the fact tha she got married is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(got married)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

main reason -Got married (q113_g)

File: Choice for Change

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -School too far away (q113_h)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the fact that the school is too far away is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(school too far away)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Expelled from school (q113_i)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the fact tha she was expelled from the school is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

main reason -Expelled from school (q113_i)

File: Choice for Change

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(expelled from school)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Poor school quality (q113_j)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the belief that the school is of poor quality is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(poor school quality)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Pregnant/had baby (q113_k)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

main reason -Pregnant/had baby (q113_k)

File: Choice for Change

Whether being pregnant and or having a baby is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(pregnant/had a baby)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Had to care for family (q113_l)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the fact that she had to care for the family is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(had to take care of the family)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Graduated/completed level (q113_m)

File: Choice for Change

main reason -Graduated/completed level (q113_m)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the fact that she has graduated or completed a specific level is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(graduated/completed level)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Other (q113_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether there is any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

main reason -Other (q113_x)

File: Choice for Change

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -No response (q113_99)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on why she is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(no response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

main reason -Other Specify (q113_x_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 105

Valid cases: 28

Description

Whether there is any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently attending school.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the main reason that you are no longer attending school?(other specify)

main reason -Other Specify (q113_x_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do no read options

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE.

How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest he (q114_hours)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 13

Description

The duration in hours that it normally takes the adolescent girl participating in the study to move from her house to the nearest health center/facility.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest health center/facility?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If over 60 minutes, provide answer in hour and minutes

How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest he (q114_minutes)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 19.5
Standard deviation: 17.7

Description

The duration in minutes that it normally takes the adolescent girl participating in the study to move from her house to the nearest health center/facility.

Universe

How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest he (q114 _minutes)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest health center/facility?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If over 60 minutes, provide answer in hour and minutes

Calculated time (in hours) to facility (time_to_facility)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.0166666675359011-45

Valid cases: 2271

Invalid: 43

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 45

Mean: 0.9

Standard deviation: 2.5

Description

The duration in hours and minutes that it normally takes the adolescent girl participating in the study to move from her house to the nearest health center/facility.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How long does it usually take you to get from your house to the nearest health center/facility?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If over 60 minutes, provide answer in hour and minutes.

Religion (q115)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 26

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The religion to which the adolescent girl participating in the study ascribes to.

Religion (q115)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is your religion?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Religion_Other specify (q115_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other specific religion to which the adolescent girl participating in the study ascribes to.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is your religion?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Tribe (q116)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The ethnic group to which the adolescent girl participating in the study belongs to or identifies with.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

Tribe (q116)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is your ethnic group?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Tribe_ Other specify (q116_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 19

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other specific ethnic group to which the adolescent girl participating in the study belongs to or identifies with.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is your ethnic group?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

types of work- None (q117_97)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in any economic activity for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

types of work- None (q117_97)

File: Choice for Change

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(none)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Office work (q117_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in office work for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(office work)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Petty trade (q117_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

types of work- Petty trade (q117_2)

File: Choice for Change

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in petty trade for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(petty trade)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Selling vegetables (q117_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in selling vegetables for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(selling vegetables)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Raising poultry (q117_4)

File: Choice for Change

types of work- Raising poultry (q117_4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in raising poultry for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(raising poultry).

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Selling eggs (q117_5)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in selling eggs for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(selling eggs)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

types of work- Selling eggs (q117_5)

File: Choice for Change

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Agricultural work (q117_6)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in agricultural work for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(agricultural work)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Construction work (q117_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in construction work for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

types of work- Construction work (q117_7)

File: Choice for Change

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(construction

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- House help (q117_8)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged as a house help for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(househelp work)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Other work (q117_96)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in any other work for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

types of work- Other work (q117_96)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(other work)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- No response (q117_99)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on whether she has been engaged in any work for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(no response)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

types of work- Other specify (q117_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

types of work- Other specify (q117_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 53

Valid cases: 158
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has been engaged in any other work for which she was paid in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you engaged in any activity for which you got money or an in kind payment in the last six months?(other specify)

Post question

If the respondent says yes. Ask:

What types of work did you engage in the six months?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

For the work you did in the last six months, were you paid in cash or in k (q118)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 339
Invalid: 1975

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was paid in cash or in kind for the work she did in the last six months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

For the work you did in the last six months, were you paid in cash or in kind?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

What is your current marital status? (q119)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The current marital status of the adolescent girl participating in the study, whether single or married.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is your current marital status?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If the answer is "Married or Widowed/ Separated" go to SECTION 2

Current marital status- Married/unmarried (married)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently married.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is your current marital status?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If the answer is "Married or Widowed/ Separated" go to SECTION 2

Are you currently in a relationship? (q120)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Are you currently in a relationship? (q120)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2051
Invalid: 263

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently in a relationship, meaning she has a boyfriend.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Are you currently in a relationship? - meaning you have a boyfriend

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Section 2- Respondent agreement to participate (refuse_sec2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees to answer the questions in section 2.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Respondent agreement to participate

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Source- School teacher (q201_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Source- School teacher (q201_1)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her school teachers as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - School teacher

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Source- Mother (q201_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her mother as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Mother

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Source- Father (q201_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her father as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Father

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Source- Brother (q201_4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her brother as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Brother

Post question

na

Source- Brother (q201_4)

File: Choice for Change

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Source- Sister (q201_5)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her sister as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Sister

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Other family member (q201_6)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on other family members as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Q201 Source- Other family member (q201_6)

File: Choice for Change

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Other family member

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Friends (q201_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1907
Invalid: 407

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her friends as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Friends

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Doctors (q201_8)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on her doctors as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Q201 Source- Doctors (q201_8)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Doctors

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Books/magazines (q201_9)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on books and magazines as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Books/magazines

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Films/videos (q201_10)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q201 Source- Films/videos (q201_10)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on films and videos as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Films/videos

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Websites (q201_11)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on websites as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Websites

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Media(Radio/TV) (q201_12)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 398
 Invalid: 1916

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on the media such as radio as a source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Media(Radio/TV)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Other (q201_96)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on any other source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Other specify

Post question

na

Q201 Source- Other (q201_96)

File: Choice for Change

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- No response (q201_99)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1905
 Invalid: 409

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on the sources of information that she relies on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - No response

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201 Source- Other specify (q201_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 96

Valid cases: 96
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study relies on any other source of information to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

Q201 Source- Other specify (q201_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Source - Other specify

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201a. What is the most important source (q201_most)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women for the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Literal question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Post question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201a. What is the most important source_Other specify (q201_most_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 56

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women for the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Q201a. What is the most important source_Other specify (q201_most_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs

Literal question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Post question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201b. What is the second most important source (q201_second) File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Description

The second most important source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women for the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Literal question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Post question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201b. What is the second most important source_Other specify (q201_second_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women for the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

Q201b. What is the second most important source_Other specify (q201_second_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Literal question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Post question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Interviewer instructions

TICK IN COLUMNS 1 and 2.

Q201c. What is the most preferred source (q201_prefer)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The most preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women by the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Literal question

From whom or where, would you prefer to receive (or prefer to have received) more information on this topic?

Post question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ONE ANSWER IN COL. 3

Q201c. What is the most preferred source_Other specify (q201_prefer_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 76

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 0

Description

Q201c. What is the most preferred source_Other specify (q201_prefer_96_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Any other preferred source of information on sexual and reproductive systems of men and women by the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

What sources of information do you normally RELY on to know about sexual and reproductive systems of men and women - meaning where eggs and sperm are made and how pregnancy occurs.

Literal question

From whom or where, would you prefer to receive (or prefer to have received) more information on this topic?

Post question

What has been the most important source of information on this topic? And the second most important?

Interviewer instructions

TICK ONE ANSWER IN COL. 3

Q202. Are there days when is a woman more likely to get pregnant if she has sex? (q202)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 9

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study there are certain days between two menstrual cycles when a woman is more likely to get pregnant if she has sex.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is more likely to get pregnant if she has sex?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If the answer is "No, I don't Know or No Response" skip to Q204.

Q203. Which days is is a woman more likely to get pregnant if she has sex? (q203)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q203. Which days is is a woman more likely to get pregnant if she has sex? (q203)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1911
Invalid: 403

Description

The specific days between two menstrual cycles when a woman is more likely to get pregnant if she has sex according to the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which days are these? Would you say that this time is just before her period begins, during her period, right after her period has ended, or halfway between two periods?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q204a A woman can get pregnant on the very first time that she has sexual interc (q204_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 9

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study a woman can get pregnant on the very first time she has sexual intercourse.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Please tell me whether you think the statement is true, or false, or whether you don't know

A woman can get pregnant on the very first time that she has sexual intercourse.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q204b A woman starts growing after she has had sexual intercourse for the first (q204_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 9

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study a woman starts growing after she has sexual intercourse for the first time.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Please tell me whether you think the statement is true, or false, or whether you don't know

A woman starts growing after she has had sexual intercourse for the first time.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Section 3- Respondent agreement to participate (refuse_sec3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 2291
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees to answer questions in section 3.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Respondent agreement to participate

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q301 In the past 12 months, have you heard messages about reproductive health, p (q301)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard messages on radio about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you heard messages about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning on the radio?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q302 In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive hea (q302)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from friend about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a friend?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q303 In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health (q303)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from a relative about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If the answer is "No, I don't Know or No Response skip to Q305.

Q304a Received information from a relative-mother (q304_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
Invalid: 980

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from her mother about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(mother)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304b Received information from a relative-father (q304_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
 Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from her father about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(father)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304c Received information from a relative-sister (q304_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
 Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from her sister about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(sister)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304d Received information from a relative-brother (q304_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
 Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from her brother about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(brother)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304e Received information from a relative-Aunt (q304_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
 Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has received any information from her aunt about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(aunt)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304f Received information from a relative-Uncle (q304_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever received information from her uncle about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(uncle)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304g Received information from a relative-Grandmother (q304_g)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever received information from her grandmother about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(grandmother)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304h Received information from a relative-Grandfather (q304_h)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever received information from her grandfather about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(grandfather)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304x Received information from a relative-Other (q304_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information from any other relative about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304x Received information from a relative-No response (q304_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1334
Invalid: 980

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on whether she has received any information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(no response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q304 Received information from a relative-Other specify (q304_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information from any other relative about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a relative?

Literal question

Which relative(s)?(other specify).

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q305 In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health (q305)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in church or from a religious leader in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in church or from a religious leader?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q306 In the past 12 months, have you received information from a website? (q306)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a specific website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If the answer is either "No, I Don't Know or No Response" skip to Q310

Q307a received information from a website-Nimechanuka (q307_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 2067

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study accessed information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Literal question

Which website(s)?(Nimechanuka)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If B but not A skip to Q309

If X or Z only skip to Q310

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q307b received information from a website-MSK Facebook page (q307_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 2067

Description

whether the adolescent girl participating in the study accessed information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from the MSK facebook page in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Literal question

Which website(s)?(MSK Facebook page)

Post question

Q307b received information from a website-MSK Facebook page (q307_b)

File: Choice for Change

na

Interviewer instructions

If B but not A skip to Q309

If X or Z only skip to Q310

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q307x received information from a website-Other (q307_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 2067

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study accessed information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from any other specific website in the past 12 month preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Literal question

Which website(s)?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If B but not A skip to Q309

If X or Z only skip to Q310

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q307z received information from a website-No response (q307_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 2067

Q307z received information from a website-No response (q307_z)

File: Choice for Change

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on whether she has received any information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Literal question

Which website(s)?(no response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If B but not A skip to Q309

If X or Z only skip to Q310

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q307y received information from a website-Don't know (q307_y)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 247
Invalid: 2067

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is not not sure whether she received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Literal question

Which website(s)?(don't know)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q307y received information from a website-Don't know (q307_y)

File: Choice for Change

If B but not A skip to Q309

If X or Z only skip to Q310

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q307x received information from a website-Other specify (q307_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 177
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study accessed information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from any other specific website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from a website?

Literal question

Which website(s)?(other specify).

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If B but not A skip to Q309

If X or Z only skip to Q310

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q308 How often did you visit the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months? (q308)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 2295

Description

The frequency with which the adolescent girl participating in the study visited the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

Q308 How often did you visit the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months? (q308)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How often did you visit the Nimechanuka website in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If also checked B on Q307 skip to Q309, else skip to Q310

Q309 How often did you visit the Marie Stopes Facebook page in the past 12 month (q309)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 2290

Description

The frequency with which the adolescent girl participating in the study visited the Marie Stopes Facebook page website in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How often did you visit the Marie Stopes Kenya Facebook page in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

In the past 12 months, received information from SMS or Whatsapp (q310)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

In the past 12 months, received information from SMS or Whatsapp (q310)

File: Choice for Change

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from sms or whatsapp in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from SMS or Whatsapp?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q313 [BUSIA] or skip to Q333 [MERU]

Q311a Which person or organization - Marie Stopes Whatsapp (q311_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 2172

Description

Whether it was Marie Stopes that sent the messages to the adolescent girl participating in the study about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which person or organization sent you these messages? Marie Stopes Whatsapp?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If X or Z skip to Q313 [BUSIA] or skip to Q333 [MERU]

Q311x Which person or organization - Other (q311_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q311x Which person or organization - Other (q311_x)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 2172

Description

Whether it was any other source that sent the messages to the adolescent girl participating in the study about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which person or organization sent you these messages? Other specify?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If X or Z skip to Q313 [BUSIA] or skip to Q333 [MERU]

Q311x Which person or organization - No response (q311_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 142
 Invalid: 2172

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to answer on the source of information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which person or organization sent you these messages?
 (No response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If X or Z skip to Q313 [BUSIA] or skip to Q333 [MERU]

Q311x Which person or organization - Other specify (q311_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Q311x Which person or organization - Other specify (q311_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 81

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether it was any other specific source that sent the messages to the adolescent girl participating in the study about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which person or organization sent you these messages? Other specify?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If X or Z skip to Q313 [BUSIA] or skip to Q333 [MERU]

Q312 How often have you received Whatsapp messages from Marie Stopes? (q312)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2305

Description

The frequency with which the adolescent girl participating in the study has received messages about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from Marie Stopes in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How often have you received Whatsapp messages from the Marie Stopes in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q313. received information in a meeting organized in the community (q313)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 936
Invalid: 1378

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in a meeting organized in the community or other public event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who mstay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA).

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in a meeting organized in the community or other public event?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q322.

Q314 Name of the event or organization (q314)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 2212

Description

The name of the event or the organization that put up the event about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q322.

Q314 What was/were the name(s)-other specify (q314_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other name of the event or the organization that put up the event about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q322.

Q315 How many times have you attended a C4C or IPAS event in the past 12 months (q315)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 2296

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has attended a public Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times have you attended a public Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS event in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q316 At this/these, anyone ever speak to you one-on-one about FP (q316)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 2296

Description

Whether or not someone spoke to the adolescent girl participating in the study one-on-one about family planning and contraception at the Choice4 Change or IPAS events that she attended.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At this/these public Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS event(s), did anyone ever speak to you one-on-one about family planning/contraception?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q321.

Q317 How many times did you speak one-on-one with someone at one? (q317)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2305

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke one-on-one about family planning and contraception with someone at the Choice 4 Change or IPAS events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times did you speak one-on-one with someone at one of these public Choice for Change (C4C) or IPAS events?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q318 Did you receive a referral for FP? (q318)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9
 Invalid: 2305

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received any referral for family planning / contraception at the Choice 4 Change event.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you receive a referral for family planning/contraception services at this Choice 4 Change (C4C) event?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q321

If 3 or 4 skip to Q322.

Q319 Did someone escort you to the clinic to get FP? (q319)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 2309

Description

Whether or not someone escorted the adolescent girl participating in the study to the clinic to access a family planning method or information in contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did someone escort you to the clinic to get a family planning method or more information on contraception?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q320. Did you use the referral slip you were given? (q320)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 2309

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study used the referral slip given to her to visit the clinic to speak with family planning provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you use the referral slip you were given to visit a clinic and speak with a family planning service provider?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

ALL SKIP Q322.

Q321. Sought FP as a result of attending this event? (q321)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11
 Invalid: 2303

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought family planning services as a result of attending the public Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you seek family planning services as a result of attending this/these event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q322. attended an event at a school or university? (q322)

File: Choice for Change

Q322. attended an event at a school or university? (q322)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 936
 Invalid: 1378

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study attended any event held at a school or university related to family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you attended an event related to family planning or reproductive health that was held at a school or university?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q326.

Q323 Name of the event or organization? (q323)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 401
 Invalid: 1913

Description

The name of the event or the organization that put up the event about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q326

Q323 Name of the event or organization?- Other specify (q323_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Q323 Name of the event or organization?- Other specify (q323_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 108

Valid cases: 215

Description

Any other name of the event or the organization that put up the event about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s) or the organization that put on the(se) event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q326

Q323 Times attended a C4C event at a school or university? (q324)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 2258
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 13

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has attended a Choice 4 Change/IPAS event at a school or university in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how many times have you attended a Choice 4 Change/IPAS event at a school or university?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q325 Receive FP at event at a school or university (q325)

File: Choice for Change

Q325 Receive FP at event at a school or university (q325)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 56
 Invalid: 2258

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received family planning services at the event(s) at school or university.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you receive family planning services at this/these event(s) at a school or university?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q326 Received information in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other s (q326)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 82
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 936
 Invalid: 1378

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in school, from a peer educator, teacher or other school official in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 3 or 8 or 9 skip to Q334

Q327a From - teacher (q327_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 1750

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from a teacher in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(teacher)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If A or B or X or Z skip to Q334

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q327b From - headmaster/headmistress or other school official (q327_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 1750

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from a headmaster/headmistress or other school official in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(headmaster/headmistress or other school official)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If A or B or X or Z skip to Q334

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q327c From - peer educator (q327_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 1750

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from a peer educator in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(peer educator)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If A or B or X or Z skip to Q334

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q327x From - Other (q327_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 1750

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from any other source in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If A or B or X or Z skip to Q334

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q327z From - No response (q327_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 564
 Invalid: 1750

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed on the source of information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in school in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(No response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If A or B or X or Z skip to Q334

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q327. From - Other specify (q327_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 61

Valid cases: 59
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from any other source in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(other specify)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If A or B or X or Z skip to Q334

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q328 What organization or program was this peer educator affiliated with (q328)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 2242

Description

The name of the organization/program that the peer educator from whom the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning was affiliated to.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What organization or program was this peer educator affiliated with?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q334

Q328 What organization or program- Other specify (q328_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 41

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other organization/program that the peer educator from whom the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning was affiliated to.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What organization or program was this peer educator affiliated with?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q334

Q329 How many times (q329)

File: Choice for Change

Q329 How many times (q329)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 2282

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke with a peer educator affiliated to Choice 4 Change(C4C) or IPAS.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times did you speak with a Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS peer educator?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q330. Refer or give you a voucher for family planning/contraception services? (q330)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 32
 Invalid: 2282

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was referred or given a voucher for family planning/contraception after the conversations with the Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS peer educator.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

After any of those conversations with the Choice 4 Change (C4C) or IPAS peer educator, did they refer you to or give you a voucher for family planning/contraception services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 3 or 4 skip to Q334.

Q331. Did they escort you to the clinic? (q331)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 2306

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was escorted by a peer educator from the Choice 4 Change or IPAS to the clinic.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did they escort you to the clinic?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q332. End up speaking with FP provider after referral? (q332)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 2306

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke to a family planning service provider after referral.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you end up speaking with a family planning service provider as a result of this referral?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

ALL SKIP to Q334.

Q333. Sought FP after speaking with this peer educator? (q333)

File: Choice for Change

Q333. Sought FP after speaking with this peer educator? (q333)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 2292

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought family planning services after speaking to the peer educator prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you seek family planning services as a result of speaking with this peer educator?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q334. Someone visit house and tell you to visit a clinic for FP (q334)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 935
 Invalid: 1379

Description

Whether or not someone else ever visited the adolescent girl participating in the study in her household and advised her to visit the clinic on a specific day for family planning services in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, separately from anything you have told me about previously, did someone ever visit your house and tell you to visit a clinic on a particular day in order to receive family planning/contraceptive services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Section 4

Q335. Who told you to go on this particular day? (q335)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 85
 Invalid: 2229

Description

The person that referred the adolescent girl participating in the study to visit the clinic for family planning and contraception services on that particular day.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Who told you to go on this particular day?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or 8 or 9 skip to Section 4.

Q335. Who told you to go on this particular day?-Other specify (q335_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 31
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other person that referred the adolescent girl participating in the study to visit the clinic for family planning and contraception services on that particular day.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Who told you to go on this particular day?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or 8 or 9 skip to Section 4.

Q336. Went to that clinic to speak to a provider about FP? (q336)

File: Choice for Change

Q336. Went to that clinic to speak to a provider about FP? (q336)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 2297

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought care from the family planning/contraceptive services provider on the specified day as had been advised.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who stay in BUSIA(NANGOMA AND KOCHOLIA) Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you go to that clinic on the specified day to speak to a provider about family planning/contraceptive services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

ALL SKIP to Section 4

Q337. Received info on RH in a community meeting or other public event? (q337)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1356
 Invalid: 958

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in a meeting organized in the community or other public event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in a community meeting or other public event?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q352

Q338a. Name of event- Future Fab (q338_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 173
 Invalid: 2141

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the Future Fab event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(Future Fab)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

PROBE: Do you remember the color of the t-shirts of the event staff? [Green and white t-shirts are likely the Amua Leo event] Were vouchers for family planning services provided at the event? [Amua Leo]

ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT REMEMBER, PROBE: Was it a Future Fab event? An Amua Leo event?

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q338b. Name of event- Amua Leo (q338_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 173
 Invalid: 2141

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in the Amua Leo event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(Amua leo)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q338b. Name of event- Amua Leo (q338_b)

File: Choice for Change

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

PROBE: Do you remember the color of the t-shirts of the event staff? [Green and white t-shirts are likely the Amua Leo event] Were vouchers for family planning services provided at the event? [Amua Leo]

ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT REMEMBER, PROBE: Was it a Future Fab event? An Amua Leo event?

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q338x. Name of event- Other (q338_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 2141

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in any other event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

PROBE: Do you remember the color of the t-shirts of the event staff? [Green and white t-shirts are likely the Amua Leo event] Were vouchers for family planning services provided at the event? [Amua Leo]

ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT REMEMBER, PROBE: Was it a Future Fab event? An Amua Leo event?

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q338z. Name of event- No response (q338_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 2141

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on which event she received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning from in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Q338z. Name of event- No response (q338_z)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(No response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

PROBE: Do you remember the color of the t-shirts of the event staff? [Green and white t-shirts are likely the Amua Leo event] Were vouchers for family planning services provided at the event? [Amua Leo]

ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT REMEMBER, PROBE: Was it a Future Fab event? An Amua Leo event?

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

q338x. Name of event- Other specify (q338_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 82

Valid cases: 139

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in any other event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was/were the name(s) of the event(s)?(other specify)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT RESPONDENT MENTIONS

PROBE: Do you remember the color of the t-shirts of the event staff? [Green and white t-shirts are likely the Amua Leo event] Were vouchers for family planning services provided at the event? [Amua Leo]

ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT REMEMBER, PROBE: Was it a Future Fab event? An Amua Leo event?

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q339. Times attended a Future Fab event in the past 12 months? (q339)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 2293

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has attended a public Future Fab event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times have you attended a Future Fab event in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q340. Received any printed materials with information about FP? (q340)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 2293

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received any printed materials with information about family planning or sexual and reproductive health during the Future Fab events that she attended.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At this/these Future Fab event(s), did you receive any printed materials with information about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q341. Someone affiliated with the Future Fab program ever speak to you? (q341)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 2293

Description

Whether or not someone affiliated to Future Fab ever spoke to the adolescent girl participating in the study in a small group about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health during the Future Fab events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At this/these Future Fab event(s), did someone affiliated with the Future Fab program ever speak to you in a small group about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q345.

Q342. times spoke in a small group with someone affiliated with Future Fab publi (q342)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 2296

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke with an affiliate of the Future Fab program in a small group in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times did you speak in a small group with someone affiliated with the Future Fab program at one of these public events in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q343. After, did they refer you for FP? (q343)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 2296

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received a referral for family planning / contraception after the conversation she had with an affiliate of Future Fab program.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

After any of those conversations at public events with someone affiliated with the Future Fab program, did they refer you for family planning/contraception services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 3 or 4 skip to Q346 [IF TICKED B (Amua Leo) ON Q338] or Q352 [IF DID NOT TICK B ON Q338]

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q345.

Q344. Ended up speaking with a FP provider after referral (q344)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 2300

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke with a family planning service provider after the referral.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you end up speaking with a family planning service provider as a result of this referral?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If also checked B (Amua Leo) for Q338 skip to Q346, otherwise skip to Q352.

Q345. Sought FP after attending event (q345)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 2307

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought family planning services after attending the Future Fab events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you seek family planning services as a result of attending this/these event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If also checked B (Amua Leo) for Q338, continue, otherwise skip to Q352.

Q346. How many times attended Amua Leo/voucher event? (q346)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 2306

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has attended an Amua Leo/Voucher event in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times have you attended an Amua Leo/voucher event in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q347. At Amua Leo/voucher event, did someone affiliated speak about FP? (q347)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 2306

Description

Whether or not someone affiliated to Amua Leo Program ever spoke to the adolescent girl participating in the study in a small group about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health during the Amua Leo/voucher events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At this/these Amua Leo/voucher event(s), did someone affiliated with the Amua Leo program ever speak to you in a small group about family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q351

Q348. Time spoke with someone affiliated with the Amua Leo/voucher program at pu (q348)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 2308

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke with an affiliate of the Amua Leo/voucher program in a small group in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times did you speak in a small group with someone affiliated with the Amua Leo/voucher program at one of these public events in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q349. After, did they refer you for FP (q349)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 2308

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study received a referral for family planning / contraception after the conversation she had with an affiliate of the Amua Leo program.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

After any of those conversations with someone affiliated with the Amua Leo [voucher] program, did they refer you for family planning/contraception services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 3 or 4 skip to Q352

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q351

Q350. Ended up speaking with Fp provider from referral (q350)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 2309

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study spoke with a family planning service provider after the referral.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you end up speaking with a family planning service provider as a result of this referral?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

ALL SKIP to Q352

Q351. Sought Fp after attending event? (q351)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 2311

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought family planning services after attending the Amua Leo events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you seek family planning services as a result of attending this/these event(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q352. Other than, ever approached and referred for FP? (q352)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1356
 Invalid: 958

Description

Whether or not other than participating in the events, the adolescent girl has been approached in person by someone else from the community and referred for family planning/contraceptive services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Other than your participation in any of these large events, in the past 12 months, were you ever approached one-on-one by someone in your community who referred you for family planning/contraceptive services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q355.

Q353. Which clinic were you referred to? (q353)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 48
 Invalid: 2266

Description

The clinic that the adolescent girl participating in the study was referred to for family planning/contraceptive services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which clinic were you referred to?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or 8 or 9 skip Q355.

Q353. Which clinic were you referred to? - Other specify (q353_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 55

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other clinic that the adolescent girl participating in the study was referred to for family planning / contraceptive services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which clinic were you referred to?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or 8 or 9 skip to Q355.

Q354. Visited this clinic from this referral? (q354)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q354. Visited this clinic from this referral? (q354)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 2306

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study visited the clinic to seek care as a result of the referral.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you visit this clinic as a result of this referral?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q355. In the past 12 months, attended a group event for girls to discuss FP? (q355)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1356
 Invalid: 958

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has attended a group event for girls called Teen- Meet up to discuss family planning or contraception within the last 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you attended a group event for girls to discuss family planning or contraception called a teen meet-up?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q356. How many times in the past 12 months? (q356)

File: Choice for Change

Q356. How many times in the past 12 months? (q356)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 2197

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has attended the Teen-Meet Up group event to discuss family planning in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q357. Sought Fp after attending teen meet-up? (q357)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 117
 Invalid: 2197

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought family planning services after attending Teen-Meet Up(s) group events.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you seek family planning/contraceptive services as a result of attending this/these teen meet-up(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q358. Ever invited to a youth-friendly space to talk with peers, paint your nail (q358)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1356
Invalid: 958

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever been invited to a Youth-Friendly Space to talk with her peers, paint her nails or put on lipstick in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you ever been invited to a youth-friendly space to talk with peers, paint your nails, or put on lipstick?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 8 or 9 skip to Q363.

Q359. What was the name of that place? (q359)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 2295

Description

The name of the place where the adolescent girl participating in the study was invited to talk to her peers, paint her nails or put on lipstick in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was the name of that place?

Post question

ONLY IF CAN'T REMEMBER:

Was it called a Diva Zone?

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or 8 or 9 skip to Q363.

Q359. What was the name of that place?-Other specify (q359_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other name of the place where the adolescent girl participating in the study was invited to talk to her peers, paint her nails or put on lipstick in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What was the name of that place?

Post question

ONLY IF CAN'T REMEMBER:

Was it called a Diva Zone?

Interviewer instructions

If 7 or 8 or 9 skip to Q363.

Q360. Times met with other young girls in a Diva Zone? (q360)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 2300

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has met with other girls in a Diva Zone in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How many times have you met with other young girls in a Diva Zone in the past 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q361. In the Diva Zone, discuss FP/SRH? (q361)

File: Choice for Change

Q361. In the Diva Zone, discuss FP/SRH? (q361)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 2300

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study discussed about family planning / sexual and reproductive health during Diva Zone event.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the Diva Zone, did you discuss family planning/contraception or sexual and reproductive health?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q362. Sought FP after visiting the Diva Zone? (q362)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14
 Invalid: 2300

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study sought family planning/reproductive health services after visiting the Diva Zone.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Did you seek family planning/contraceptive services as a result of visiting the Diva Zone?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q363. Received info on RH in school or from a peer educator (q363)

File: Choice for Change

Q363. Received info on RH in school or from a peer educator (q363)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 66
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1356
Invalid: 958

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher or other school official in the past 12 months preceding the study..

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 3 or 8 or 9 skip to Q365

Q364a. From whom -Teacher (q364_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 779
Invalid: 1535

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from her teacher.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(teacher)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT Apply

Q364b. From whom -Headmaster/headmistress (q364_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 779
 Invalid: 1535

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from her headmaster/headmistress.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(Headmaster/headmistress).

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT Apply

Q364c. From whom -Peer educator (q364_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 779
 Invalid: 1535

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from a peer educator.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(peer educator)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT Apply

Q364x. From whom -Other (q364_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 779
 Invalid: 1535

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from any other person.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT Apply

Q364z. From whom -No response (q364_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 779
 Invalid: 1535

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on where she received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(no response)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT Apply

Q364x. From whom -Other specify (q364_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study received information about reproductive health, pregnancy or family planning from any other person.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

In the past 12 months, have you received information about reproductive health, pregnancy, or family planning in school or from a peer educator, teacher, or other school official?

Literal question

From whom did you receive this information?(other)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT Apply

Q365. Did you ever receive FP from a mobile clinic? (q365)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 59
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1356
Invalid: 958

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has received family planning services from a mobile clinic in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did you ever receive family planning services from a mobile clinic?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 3 or 4 or 8 or 9 skip to Section 4.

Q366a. What organization- Marie Stopes (q366_a)

File: Choice for Change

Q366a. What organization- Marie Stopes (q366_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 2278

Description

Whether it was Marie Stopes that operated the mobile clinics from where the adolescent girl participating in the study received family planning services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

If not A skip to Section 4

Q366x. What organization-Other (q366_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 2278

Description

Whether it was any other organization that operated the mobile clinics from where the adolescent girl participating in the study received family planning services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

If not A skip to Section 4

Q366z. What organization-No response (q366_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 36
 Invalid: 2278

Description

Whether the adolescent girl failed to respond on the organization that operated the mobile clinics from where she received family planning services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

If not A skip to Section 4

Q366x. What organization -Other specify (q366_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 90

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether it was any other organization that operated the mobile clinics from where the adolescent girl participating in the study received family planning services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What organization(s) ran this/these mobile clinic(s)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

If not A skip to Section 4

Q367. Times receive FP from a mobile clinic run by Marie Stopes? (q367)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 2298
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 7.8
Standard deviation: 24.3

Description

The number of times that the adolescent girl participating in the study has received family planning services from a mobile clinic run by Marie Stopes in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in Meru Municipality and Ntunene Only.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study and who lives in meru municipality and ntunene only.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how many times did you receive family planning services from a mobile clinic run by Marie Stopes?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

SECTION 4. Declined to answer section 4 (refuse_sec4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to answer section 4.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Declined to answer section 4

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q401. Knows None spontaneously (q401_0)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is not aware of any known family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows IUD spontaneously (q401_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about IUD as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

IUD - Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a health provider.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q401. Knows IUD spontaneously (q401_1)

File: Choice for Change

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Male condom spontaneously (q401_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Male condom as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Male condom - Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Female condom spontaneously (q401_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Female condom as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Q401. Knows Female condom spontaneously (q401_3)

File: Choice for Change

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Female condom - Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Daily pill spontaneously (q401_4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about the Daily pill as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Daily pill - Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Implant spontaneously (q401_5)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q401. Knows Implant spontaneously (q401_5)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Implant as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Implant - Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for three to five years.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Injectables or injections spontaneously (q401_6)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Injectables or Injections as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Injectables - Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q401. Knows Injectables or injections spontaneously (q401_6)

File: Choice for Change

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Emergency contraception spontaneously (q401_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Emergency contraception as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Emergency contraception - Women can take pills up to three days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Standard days, safe days, cycle beads spontaneously (q401_8)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Standard days, safe days, cycle beads as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q401. Knows Standard days, safe days, cycle beads spontaneously (q401_8)

File: Choice for Change

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Standard days, safe days, cycle beads - Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the months she is most likely to get pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Withdrawal spontaneously (q401_9)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Withdrawal as a method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Withdrawal - Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Other 1 spontaneously (q401_96_1)

File: Choice for Change

Q401. Knows Other 1 spontaneously (q401_96_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method).

Q401. Knows Other 2 spontaneously (q401_96_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method)

Q401. Knows Other 3 spontaneously (q401_96_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method)

Q401. Knows Other 1 spontaneously-Specify (q401_96_1_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Other 2 spontaneously-Specify (q401_96_2_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Other 2 spontaneously-Specify (q401_96_3_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows IUD probed (q401_1_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about IUD as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

IUD - Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a health provider.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Male condom probed (q401_2_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Male condom as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Male condom - Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q401. Knows Male condom probed (q401_2_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Female condom probed (q401_3_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about female condom as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Female condom - Women can place a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Daily pill probed (q401_4_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about the daily pill as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

Q401. Knows Daily pill probed (q401_4_probed)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Daily pill - Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Implant probed (q401_5_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about implant as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Implant - Women can have a small rod placed in their upper arm by a health provider, which can prevent pregnancy for three to five years.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Injectables or injections probed (q401_6_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q401. Knows Injectables or injections probed (q401_6_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about injectables/injections as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Injectables - Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them for becoming pregnant for one or more months.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Emergency contraception probed (q401_7_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about emergency contraception as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Emergency contraception - Women can take pills up to three days after sexual intercourse to avoid becoming pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q401. Knows Emergency contraception probed (q401_7_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Standard days, safe days, cycle beads probed (q401_8_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Standard days, safe days, cycle beads as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Standard days, safe days, cycle beads - Every month that a woman is sexually active she can avoid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the months she is most likely to get pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Withdrawal probed (q401_9_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard about Withdrawal as a method of contraception after prompting.

Universe

Q401. Knows Withdrawal probed (q401_9_probed)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Withdrawal - Men can be careful and pull out before ejaculation.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Circle response 1 for each method mentioned spontaneously. Write down any other method mentioned BUT not listed here that the respondent mentioned spontaneously in OTHERS.

For the methods not mentioned spontaneously by the respondent, probe for each method if they know them. If yes, circle 2, if no circle 3.

Q401. Knows Other 1 probed (q401_96_1_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method)

Q401. Knows Other 2 probed (q401_96_2_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q401. Knows Other 2 probed (q401_96_2_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method).

Q401. Knows Other 3 probed (q401_96_3_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method).

Q401. Knows Other 1 probed-Specify (q401_96_1_spy_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Q401. Knows Other 1 probed-Specify (q401_96_1_spy_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 191

Valid cases: 7

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method).

Q401. Knows Other 2 probed-Specify (q401_96_2_spy_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method).

Q401. Knows Other 2 probed-Specify (q401_96_3_spy_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q401. Knows Other 2 probed-Specify (q401_96_3_spy_probed)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other method of contraception.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which methods of family planning have you heard about?

Any other method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

(If No, move to Q402. If yes, specify the method and ask if any other method).

Q402. Knows a place to obtain a method of FP? (q402)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study knows of a place she can obtain any method of family planning.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Do you know of a place you can obtain a method of family planning?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q403. Which methods is least effective in preventing pregnancy?
(q403)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q403. Which methods is least effective in preventing pregnancy?

(q403)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 25

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283

Invalid: 31

Description

The method in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study that is least effective in preventing pregnancy.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

I will now read the list of family planning methods again and please tell me which one you think is the least effective in preventing pregnancy?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

TICK ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q404a. Things to prevent STI-Non-penetrative sex (q404_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283

Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study having Non-penetrative sex can be used as a method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Non-penetrative sex.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q404a. Things to prevent STI-Non-penetrative sex (q404_a)

File: Choice for Change

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404b. Things to prevent STI-Use of condom (q404_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study people can use Male or Female condom to avoid Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Use of condom.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404c. Things to prevent STI-Washing afterwards (q404_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study washing after sex can be used a method to avoid Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Q404c. Things to prevent STI-Washing afterwards (q404_c)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Washing afterwards.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404d. Things to prevent STI-Avoiding casual partners (q404_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study avoiding casual partners can be used as a method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Avoiding casual partners.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404e. Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to avoid sex workers (q404_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study asking partners to avoid sex workers can be used as a method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to avoid sex workers.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404f. Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to not have sex (q404_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study asking partners to not have sex can be used as a method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to not have sex.

Q404f. Things to prevent STI-Asking partner to not have sex (q404_f)

File: Choice for Change

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404g. Things to prevent STI-Abstinence (q404_g)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study Abstinence can be used as a method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Abstinence.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404h. Things to prevent STI-Using herbs (q404_h)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Q404h. Things to prevent STI-Using herbs (q404_h)

File: Choice for Change

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study people can use herbs to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Using herbs.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q404x. Things to prevent STI-Other (q404_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study people can use any other method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Other.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q404x. Things to prevent STI-Other (q404_x)

File: Choice for Change

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q40499. Things to prevent STI-Don't know (q404_99)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is not sure on what people can do to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Don't know.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q40498. Things to prevent STI-No response (q404_98)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on what people can do to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Q40498. Things to prevent STI-No response (q404_98)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-No response.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q40498. Things to prevent STI-Other specify (q404_x_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 114

Format: character

Width: 102

Description

Whether in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study people can use any other method to avoid getting Sexually Transmitted Infections.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are some of the things people can do to avoid getting sexually transmitted infections?

Things to prevent STI-Other specify.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Do not read options)

PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q405. Which one is the most effective in preventing STIs (q405)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

The family planning method in the opinion of the adolescent girl participating in the study that is most effective in preventing STIs.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

I will read you the list of family planning methods again and please tell me which one you think is the most effective in preventing STIs?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q406a. Some FP can cause women to become infertile (q406_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees or disagrees with the statement that some of the family planning methods can cause infertility to women.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I will read you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex.

Literal question

As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree.

Some family planning methods can cause women to become infertile .

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q406b. Some FP can cause deformed babies (q406_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees or disagrees with the statement that some of the family planning methods can cause deformity in babies.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I will read you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex.

Literal question

As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree.

Some family planning methods can cause deformed babies.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q406c. Using a condom can protect you from STI (q406_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees or disagrees with the statement that using a condom can protect someone from getting sexually transmitted infections (STIs).

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I will read you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex.

Literal question

As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree.

Using a condom can protect you from sexually transmitted infections.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q406d. A person can be infected with HIV even if looks healthy (q406_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees or disagrees with the statement that someone can still be infected with HIV even if he/she looks healthy.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I will read you some statements about family planning methods and infections that may be transmitted by having sex.

Literal question

As I read each statement, please tell me if you agree or disagree.

A person can be infected with HIV even if he/she looks healthy.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q407. You could- Use a male condom correctly (q407)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

The extent to which the adolescent girl participating in the study could confidently use a male condom correctly.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I want to ask you how confident you are that you could do certain things. As I read each question, tell me if you think you definitely could, probably could, probably could not or definitely could not do each of the things listed below.

Literal question

How confident are you that you would be able to:

Use a male condom correctly?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q408. You could- Talk about FP with your boyfriend (q408)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

The extent to which the adolescent girl participating in the study could confidently talk about family planning with her boyfriend.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I want to ask you how confident you are that you could do certain things. As I read each question, tell me if you think you definitely could, probably could, probably could not or definitely could not do each of the things listed below.

Literal question

How confident are you that you would be able to:

Talk about family planning/contraceptive methods with your boyfriend?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q409. You could- Ask a health provider about FP (q409)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

The extent to which the adolescent girl participating in the study could confidently ask a health care provider questions about family planning methods.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I want to ask you how confident you are that you could do certain things. As I read each question, tell me if you think you definitely could, probably could, probably could not or definitely could not do each of the things listed below.

Literal question

How confident are you that you would be able to:

Ask a health provider questions about family planning methods?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q410. You could- Ask a health provider about STIs/HIV and AIDS (q410)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

The extent to which the adolescent girl participating in the study could confidently ask a health care provider questions about STIs/HIV and AIDS.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I want to ask you how confident you are that you could do certain things. As I read each question, tell me if you think you definitely could, probably could, probably could not or definitely could not do each of the things listed below.

Literal question

How confident are you that you would be able to:

Ask a health provider questions about STIs/HIV and AIDS?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q411. You could- Discuss pregnancy and problems with health provider (q411)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

The extent to which the adolescent girl participating in the study could confidently discuss pregnancy and related problems with a health care provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I want to ask you how confident you are that you could do certain things. As I read each question, tell me if you think you definitely could, probably could, probably could not or definitely could not do each of the things listed below.

Literal question

How confident are you that you would be able to:

Discuss pregnancy and related problems with a health provider?

Post question

Q411. You could- Discuss pregnancy and problems with health provider (q411)

File: Choice for Change

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q412. You could- Visit a clinic that provides reproductive health services (q412)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

The extent to which the adolescent girl participating in the study could confidently visit a clinic that provides reproductive health services to seek for services.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I want to ask you how confident you are that you could do certain things. As I read each question, tell me if you think you definitely could, probably could, probably could not or definitely could not do each of the things listed below.

Literal question

How confident are you that you would be able to:

Visit a clinic that provides reproductive health services?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q413. Visited by health worker who talked about FP? (q413)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
Invalid: 31

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was visited by a health care worker who talked to her about Family Planning methods in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q413. Visited by health worker who talked about FP? (q413)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the last 12 months, were you visited by a health worker who talked to you about family planning methods?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q414. Visited health facility for any health care service for yourself? (q414)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2283
 Invalid: 31

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study visited a health facility for health care service for herself in the past 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you visited a health facility for any health care service for yourself?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to SECTION 5.

Q415. During visits, staff member at health facility spoke about FP? (q415)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1232
 Invalid: 1082

Description

Whether or not a staff member spoke to the adolescent girl participating in the study about family planning methods during any of those visits to the health facility.

Universe

Q415. During visits, staff member at health facility spoke about FP? (q415)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During any of that (those) visit (s), did any staff member at the health facility also speak to you about family planning methods?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

SECTION 5. Declined to answer section 5 (refuse_sec5_i)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to answer the questions on section 5.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Declined to answer section 5

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q501a. Ever had sexual intercourse? (q501a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2308
Invalid: 6

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever had sexual intercourse.

Q501a. Ever had sexual intercourse? (q501a)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you ever had sexual intercourse (meaning you slept with man and had sex)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to Q529.

Q501b. How old when had sexual intercourse for the very first time? (q501b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-19

Valid cases: 993
Invalid: 1321

Description

The age in completed years of the adolescent girl participating in the study when she first had sexual intercourse.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q502d. Days since last sex (q502_days)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1002
Invalid: 1312
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 1.6
Standard deviation: 10.3

Description

Q502d. Days since last sex (q502_days)

File: Choice for Change

The duration in days since when the adolescent girl participating in the study last had sexual intercourse prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS.

IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.

Q502w. Weeks since last sex (q502_wks)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1002

Invalid: 1312

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 99

Mean: 1.1

Standard deviation: 9.3

Description

The duration in weeks since when the adolescent girl participating in the study last had sexual intercourse prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS.

IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.

Q502m. Months since last sex (q502_mths)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q502m. Months since last sex (q502_mths)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1002

Invalid: 1312

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 99

Mean: 2.8

Standard deviation: 9.9

Description

The duration in months since when the adolescent girl participating in the study last had sexual intercourse prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS.

IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.

Q502y. Years since last sex (q502_yrs)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1002

Invalid: 1312

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 99

Mean: 1.3

Standard deviation: 9.8

Description

The duration in years since when the adolescent girl participating in the study last had sexual intercourse prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS.

IF 12 MONTHS (ONE YEAR) OR MORE, ANSWER MUST BE RECORDED IN YEARS.

In total, how many different people had sex with in your lifetime (q503)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1002
Invalid: 1312

Description

The total number of partners with whom the adolescent girl participating in the study has had sexual intercourse in her life prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.

No. of different people slept with- Other specify (q503_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 966
Invalid: 1348

Description

Any other number of partners with whom the adolescent girl participating in the study has had sexual intercourse with in her life.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF NON-NUMERIC ANSWER, PROBE TO GET AN ESTIMATE.

Q504a. Ever used anything to delay or avoid getting pregnant (q504a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1002
Invalid: 1312

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used anything or tried any way to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you ever used anything or tried any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to Q524a.

Q504b1. Method used-IUD (q504b_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used IUD to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-IUD

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED

Q504b2. Method used-Male condom (q504b_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used Male condom to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Male condom

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b3. Method used-Female condom (q504b_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used Female condom to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Female condom

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b4. Method used-Daily pill (q504b_4)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used the Daily pill to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Daily pill

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b5. Method used-Implant (q504b_5)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used an Implant to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Implant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b6. Method used-Injectables or injections (q504b_6)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used Injectables or Injections to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Injectables or injections.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b7. Method used-Emergency contraception (q504b_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used Emergency contraception to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Emergency contraception.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b8. Method used-Standard days/safe days (q504b_8)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever checked on her standard days/safe days to either delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Standard days/safe days.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q504b9. Method used-Withdrawal (q504b_9)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used Withdrawal method to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Withdrawal.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q50496. Method used-Other (q504b_96)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used any other method of contraception to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Other

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q50498. Method used-Don't know (q504b_98)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is not sure of the method of contraception she has used to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Don't know.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q50499. Method used-No response (q504b_99)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 1687

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on the method of contraception she has used to delay/avoid getting pregnant prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-No response.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q50496. Method used-Other specify (q504b_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 16
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever used any other method of contraception to delay/avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What methods have you used to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Method used-Other specify.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

SELECT ALL METHODS MENTIONED.

Q601. Before, knew contraceptive method wanted? (q601)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 2284

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study knew the method of contraception she wanted before visiting the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Before visiting the provider, did you know which contraceptive method you wanted?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to Q603.

Q602. Which method wanted MAINLY (q602)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 2294

Description

The main method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study particularly wanted before visiting the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q602. Which method wanted MAINLY- Other specify (q602_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Q602. Which method wanted MAINLY- Other specify (q602_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study wanted before visiting the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q603a. Method told-IUD (q603_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about IUD as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-IUD

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603b. Method told-Male condom (q603_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about the male condom as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Male condom

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603c. Method told-Female condom (q603_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about the female condom as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Female condom

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q603c. Method told-Female condom (q603_c)

File: Choice for Change

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603d. Method told-Daily pill (q603_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about the daily pill as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Daily pill

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603e. Method told-Implant (q603_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about the implant as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Q603e. Method told-Implant (q603_e)

File: Choice for Change

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Implant

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603f. Method told-Injectables or injections (q603_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about Injectables or injections as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Injectables or injections

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603g. Method told-Emergency contraception (q603_g)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about Emergency contraception as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Q603g. Method told-Emergency contraception (q603_g)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Emergency contraception

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603h. Method told-Standard days/safe days (q603_h)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27

Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about Standard days/safe days as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Standard days/safe days

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603i. Method told-Withdrawal (q603_i)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q603i. Method told-Withdrawal (q603_i)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about Withdrawal as a method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Method told-Withdrawal

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603x. Method told-Other (q603_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about any other method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603y. Method told-Don't know (q603_y)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is not sure about any method of contraception that the health care provider told her about when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603z. Method told-No response (q603_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 2287

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on the method of contraception that the health care provider told her about when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q603x. Method told-Other specify (q603_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the health care provider told the adolescent girl participating in the study about any other method of contraception when she visited the the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you visited the provider, what method(s) did the provider tell you about?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

Q604. After, method did you want MAINLY (q604)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 2284

Description

The main method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study wanted after the health care provider described the methods to her.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

After they described this/these methods to you, which method did you want MAINLY?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q604. After, method did you want MAINLY- Other specify (q604_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Q604. After, method did you want MAINLY- Other specify (q604_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study wanted after the health care provider described the methods to her.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

After they described this/these methods to you, which method did you want MAINLY?.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q605. During, obtained method wanted? (q605)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 2284

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl obtained the family planning method she wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant during the visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 1 or 9 skip to Q607.

Q606a. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (q606a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q606a. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (q606a)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 2311

Description

The reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to obtain the family planning method that she wanted during the visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q606a. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?-Other specify (q606a_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to obtain the family planning method that she wanted during the visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q606b. Which method did you get instead? (q606b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q606b. Which method did you get instead? (q606b)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 2311

Description

The family planning method that the adolescent girl participating in the study opted to have instead, after failing to get the method she wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

Which method did you get instead?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q606b. Which method did you get instead?-Other specify (q606b_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other Family planning method that the adolescent girl participating in the study opted for instead, after failing to get the method she wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

Which method did you get instead?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q607. who made the final decision about what method? (q607)

File: Choice for Change

Q607. who made the final decision about what method? (q607)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 2286

Description

The person who made the final decision on which FP method the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q607. Which method did you get instead?-Other specify (q607_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other person who made the final decision on which FP method the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q608. Told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?
(q608)

File: Choice for Change

Q608. Told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems? (q608)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 2286

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed on the action to take in case she experienced side effects or problems.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q609. Are you currently using this method? (q609)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 2286

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently using the family planning method she obtained during her last visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Are you currently using this method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 1 or 9 skip to Q611

Q610. MAIN reason stopped using method? (q610)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 2306

Description

The main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study stopped using the previous method of family planning she obtained during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the MAIN reason why you stopped using this method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q610. MAIN reason stopped using method-Other specify (q610_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 1
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study stopped using the method of family planning she had obtained during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What is the MAIN reason why you stopped using this method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q611. Used any other FP since stopping/failing? (q611)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q611. Used any other FP since stopping/failing? (q611)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 2304

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has used any other family planning method since since stopping the previous family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you used any other family planning methods since stopping this method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q612. Would you return to that facility? (q612)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 2284

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study would still go back to the same facility she obtained her current family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Would you return to that facility?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q613. Would you refer adolescent friend to facility? (q613)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q613. Would you refer adolescent friend to facility? (q613)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 2284

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study would refer an adolescent friend to the same facility she obtained her FP method

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to that facility?.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

IF 1 OR 9 TO Q609 skip to Q528A

IF 2 TO Q609 AND 2 OR 9 TO Q611 skip to Q528A

IF 2 TO Q609 AND 1 TO Q611 skip to Q506A.

Q505. Done something to delay or avoid pregnancy (q505)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 670
 Invalid: 1644

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever done something or used a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you done something or used a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to Q524a.

Q506a. Which method used most recently (q506a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 475
 Invalid: 1839

Description

The method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study used most recently to delay or avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which method did you use most recently?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

If 8 or 9 skip to Q506b

If other responses skip to Q507

Q506a. Which method used most recently-Other specify (q506_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 0

Description

Any other specific method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study used most recently to delay or avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Which method did you use most recently?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

If 8 or 9 skip to Q506b

If other responses skip to Q507.

Q506b. Also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL- 12 months (q506b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 2290

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has used any modern family planning method like a Condom or a Pill in the last 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL in the last 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to Q524a.

Q506b. Also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL- 12 months- Specify (q506b_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has used any other modern family planning method like a Condom or a Pill in the last 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you also used a modern method LIKE A CONDOM OR A PILL in the last 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to Q524a.

Q507. Where obtained MOST RECENT FP? (q507)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 59
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 458
 Invalid: 1856

Description

The location or source from which the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained her most recent FP method when starting using it.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q507. Where obtained- Public Other specify? (q507_public_oth_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained her most recent family planning method from a public health facility / clinic when she started using it.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it?

Where obtained- Public Other specify?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q507. Where obtained- Private Other specify? (q507_private_oth_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Q507. Where obtained- Private Other specify? (q507_private_oth_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained her most recent family planning method from a private health facility / clinic when she started using it.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it?

Where obtained- Private Other specify?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q507. Where obtained- Mobile Other specify? (q507_oth_mobile_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained her most recent family planning method from a mobile health facility / clinic when she started using it.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it?

Where obtained- Mobile Other specify?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q507. Where obtained- Other source specify? (q507_oth_source_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Q507. Where obtained- Other source specify? (q507_oth_source_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 57

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained her most recent family planning method from any other health facility / clinic when she started using it.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Where did you obtain your MOST RECENT FP method when you started using it?

Where obtained- Other source specify?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q508. When started using your MOST RECENT FP (q508)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 421
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Description

The date in the past when the adolescent girl participating in the study started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q508_unknown- Part of date unknown? (q508_unknown)

File: Choice for Change

Q508_unknown- Part of date unknown? (q508_unknown)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2314
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the date when she started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q508_unknown- Part of the date which is unknown
(q508_unk_dob_unit)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2305

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the date when she started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q508_unknown- Month unknown (q508_unk_dob_unit_m)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the month when she started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q508_unknown- Year unknown (q508_unk_dob_unit_y)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the year when she started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q508_unknown- Both Month and Year unknown (q508_unk_dob_unit_my) File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the month and year when she started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q508_unknown- Neither Month or Year unknown (q508_unk_dob_unit_r) File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the month and year when she started using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you begin using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE RECORD THE DATE.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q509. Are you currently using this method? (q509)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently using her most recent family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Are you currently using this method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q510. When obtained MOST RECENT FP method, told by the provider about side effects (q510)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed about the side effects or problems she might have that maybe associated with the family planning method by the FP provider after obtaining her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When you obtained your MOST RECENT FP method, were you told by the provider about side effects or problems you might have with a method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q511. Told what to do with side effects? (q511)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed by the provider on the action to take in case of any side effects or problems that maybe associated with the family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q512a. Told by provider about other methods? (q512a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of other methods of family planning by FP provider other than the most recent method that she was using.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At that time, were you told by the family planning provider about methods of family planning other than the MOST RECENT METHOD that you could use?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to 513.

Q512b What method(s)-IUD (q512b_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of IUD by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-IUD

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Male condom (q512b_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of Male condom by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Male condom

Post question

na

Q512b What method(s)-Male condom (q512b_b)

File: Choice for Change

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Female condom (q512b_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of Female condom by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Female condom

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Daily pill (q512b_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of the Daily pill by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q512b What method(s)-Daily pill (q512b_d)

File: Choice for Change

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Daily pill

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Implant (q512b_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of the Implant by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Implant

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Injectables or injections (q512b_f)

File: Choice for Change

Q512b What method(s)-Injectables or injections (q512b_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of Injectables or injections by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Injectables or injections

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Emergency contraception (q512b_g)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of Emergency contraception by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Emergency contraception

Post question

na

Q512b What method(s)-Emergency contraception (q512b_g)

File: Choice for Change

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Standard days/safe days (q512b_h)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of Standard days/safe days by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Standard days/safe days

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Withdrawal (q512b_i)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of Withdrawal by the FP provider as a method of FP in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q512b What method(s)-Withdrawal (q512b_i)

File: Choice for Change

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Withdrawal

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Other (q512b_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of any other method of family planning by the FP provider in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Other

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)-Don't know (q512b_y)

File: Choice for Change

Q512b What method(s)-Don't know (q512b_y)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is not sure of the methods of family planning that she was informed about by the FP provider in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)-Don't know

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s) - No repsonse (q512b_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 137
 Invalid: 2177

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on whether she was informed about other family planning methods by the FP provider in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s) - No repsonse

Post question

na

Q512b What method(s) - No response (q512b_z)

File: Choice for Change

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q512b What method(s)- Other Specify (q512b_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study was informed of any other method of family planning by the FP provider in addition to her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method(s) did the provider tell you about?

What method(s)- Other Specify

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

PROBE: Please tell me all of the methods they mentioned.

TICK ALL THAT THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q513. Did you know which contraceptive method you wanted? (q513)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study knew the method of contraception she wanted before visiting the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q513. Did you know which contraceptive method you wanted? (q513)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

At that time, did you know which contraceptive method you wanted?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to 517.

Q514. Which method did you want MAINLY? (q514)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 327
Invalid: 1987

Description

The main method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study particularly wanted before visiting the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q514. Which method did you want MAINLY?- Other specify (q514_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other method of contraception that the adolescent girl participating in the study particularly wanted before visiting the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q514. Which method did you want MAINLY?- Other specify (q514_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

At that time, which method did you want MAINLY?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER.

Q515. During, obtained method wanted? (q515)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 327
Invalid: 1987

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained the family planning method that she wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During that visit, did you obtain the method you wanted to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q516. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (q516)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 2299

Description

The reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to obtain the FP method that she wanted during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

Q516. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted? (q516)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q516. Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?- Other specify (q516_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 89

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to obtain the FP method she wanted during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Why didn't you obtain the method you wanted?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q517. During, who made final decision about what method you got? (q517)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 1862

Description

The person who made the final decision on which FP method the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Q517. During, who made final decision about what method you got? (q517)

File: Choice for Change

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

Q517. During, who made final decision about what method you got?-Other specify (q517_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other person who made the final decision on which FP method the adolescent girl participating in the study obtained during her visit to the provider.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

During that visit, who made the final decision about what method you got?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

Q518. Would you return to that facility? (q518)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study would still go back to the same facility she obtained her current family planning method.

Universe

Q518. Would you return to that facility? (q518)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Would you return to that facility?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q519. Would you refer an adolescent friend to facility? (q519)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452

Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study would refer an adolescent friend to the same facility she obtained her current family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Would you refer a friend who is also an adolescent (i.e. under 19 years old) to that facility.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q520. Anyone paid any fees for your family planning services? (q520)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 452

Invalid: 1862

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study or anyone else has paid any fees for her family planning services including her most recent recent or current family planningf method within the last 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

Q520. Anyone paid any fees for your family planning services? (q520)

File: Choice for Change

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you/has anyone paid any fees for your family planning services (including the most recent/current method)?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q521. How much did you pay? (q521)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 205
Invalid: 2109
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000
Mean: 126.2
Standard deviation: 118.7

Description

The amount of money that the adolescent girl participating in the study or anyone else paid for her family planning services within the last 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

How much did you pay?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q522. When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method? (q522)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 141
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Description

The date in the past when the adolescent girl participating in the study stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Q522. When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method? (q522)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q522_unknown- Part of date unknown? (q522_unknown)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2314

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the date when she stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ANSWER AT Q509, ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF ANSWER WAS NO. IF NOT "NO" AT Q509, SKIP TO Q524 a

PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q522_unknown- Part of the date which is unknown (q522_unk_unit)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 21

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 2310

Q522_unknown- Part of the date which is unknown (q522_unk_unit)

File: Choice for Change

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the date when she stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ANSWER AT Q509, ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF ANSWER WAS NO. IF NOT "NO" AT Q509, SKIP TO Q524 a

PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q522_unknown- Month unknown (q522_unk_unit_m)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the month when she stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ANSWER AT Q509, ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF ANSWER WAS NO. IF NOT "NO" AT Q509, SKIP TO Q524 a

PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q522_unknown- Year unknown (q522_unk_unit_y)

File: Choice for Change

Q522_unknown- Year unknown (q522_unk_unit_y)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the year when she stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ANSWER AT Q509, ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF ANSWER WAS NO. IF NOT "NO" AT Q509, SKIP TO Q524 a

PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q522_unknown- Both Month and Year unknown (q522_unk_unit_my)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the month and year when she stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ANSWER AT Q509, ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF ANSWER WAS NO. IF NOT "NO" AT Q509, SKIP TO Q524 a

PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q522_unknown- Neither Month or Year unknown (q522_unk_unit_r)

File: Choice for Change

Q522_unknown- Neither Month or Year unknown (q522_unk_unit_r)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study could not recall the month and year when she stopped using her most recent family planning method prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When did you stop using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ANSWER AT Q509, ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF ANSWER WAS NO. IF NOT "NO" AT Q509, SKIP TO Q524 a

PLEASE RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR.

THE DATE SHOULD BE FOUND BY CALCULATING BACKWARDS FROM MEMORABLE EVENTS IF NEEDED.

Q523. MAIN reason stopped MOST RECENT FP method (q523)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 156
Invalid: 2158

Description

The main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study stopped using her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What's the MAIN reason why you stopped using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

Q523. MAIN reason stopped MOST RECENT FP method-Other specify (q523_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 77

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other specific reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study stopped using her most recent FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What's the MAIN reason why you stopped using your MOST RECENT FP method?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ONLY ONE ANSWER

Q524. Main reasons- Not in sexual relationship (q524_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that the adolescent girl participating in the study is not in a sexual relationship is the main reason why she is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Not in sexual relationship.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Planning to get pregnant (q524_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that the adolescent girl participating in the study is planning to get pregnant is the main reason why she is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Planning to get pregnant

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Currently pregnant (q524_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently pregnant is the main reason why she is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Currently pregnant.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q524. Main reasons- Currently pregnant (q524_c)

File: Choice for Change

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Currently breastfeeding (q524_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently breastfeeding is the main reason why she is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Currently breastfeeding.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Don't know methods (q524_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that the adolescent girl participating in the study is not sure on which FP methods to use is the main reason why she is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Q524. Main reasons- Don't know methods (q524_e)

File: Choice for Change

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Don't know methods.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Fear of side effects (q524_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fear of side effects of the family planning methods is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Fear of side effects.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Fear sex would not be pleasurable (q524_g)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fear that sex would not be pleasurable is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Q524. Main reasons- Fear sex would not be pleasurable (q524_g)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Fear sex would not be pleasurable.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Contraceptives not available (q524_h)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that contraceptives are not available is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Contraceptives not available.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Contraceptives too expensive (q524_i)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q524. Main reasons- Contraceptives too expensive (q524_i)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that contraceptives are too expensive is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Contraceptives too expensive.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Husband/partner opposed (q524_j)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that her husband/partner is opposed to the use of contraceptives is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Husband/partner opposed.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- In-laws opposed (q524_k)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the fact that her In-laws are opposed to the use of contraceptives is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- In-laws opposed.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Religious objections (q524_l)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether religious objections to the use of contraceptives is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Religious objections.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

Q524. Main reasons- Religious objections (q524_l)

File: Choice for Change

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Cultural objections (q524_m)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether cultural objections to the use of contraceptives is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Cultural objections.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Not interested in using (q524_n)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether lack of interest in the use of contraceptives is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Q524. Main reasons- Not interested in using (q524_n)

File: Choice for Change

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Not interested in using.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Lack of access / too far (q524_o)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the lack of access or the fact that the source of contraceptives is too far is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Lack of access / too far.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Interferes with body's processes (q524_p)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the belief that contraceptives interferes with body processes is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Q524. Main reasons- Interferes with body's processes (q524_p)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Interferes with body's processes.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Inconvenient to use (q524_q)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the belief that contraceptives are inconvenient to use is the main reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not using FP method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Inconvenient to use.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Other (q524_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Q524. Main reasons- Other (q524_x)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether there is any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently using any family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Other

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- No repsonse (q524_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 454
 Invalid: 1860

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on why she is not currently using any family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- No repsonse.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q524. Main reasons- Other Specify (q524_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 89

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether there is any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study is not currently using any family planning method.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What are the main reasons you are not using a FP method?

Main reasons- Other Specify.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q525. Will use a contraceptive in the future (q525)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 1650

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant any time in the future.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

You said that you are not currently using a contraceptive method. Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant any time in the future?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip 529.

Q526: Will use a contraceptive in the next 12 months? (q526)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 724
 Invalid: 1590

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant in the next 12 months.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid getting pregnant in the next 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 2 or 9 skip to 529.

Q527. What method would MOST LIKELY use? (q527)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 485
 Invalid: 1829

Description

The method of family planning that the adolescent girl participating in the study would most likely use in the next 12 months.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What method do you think you will MOST LIKELY use?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q528a. Ever been pregnant? (q528a)

File: Choice for Change

Q528a. Ever been pregnant? (q528a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1002
 Invalid: 1312

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever been pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

Now I would like to ask about your experiences with being pregnant and giving birth during your life.

Literal question

Have you ever been pregnant?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

If 3,7, 8,9 skip to Q529.

Q528b. Did you want to become pregnant then? (q528b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 1852

Description

Whether when the adolescent girl participating in the study got pregnant with the current child she was ready for the pregnancy or she would have wanted to wait or did not mind either way.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

I would like to ask about your most recent/current pregnancy. At the time you became pregnant with this child, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, did you want no (more) children, or did you not mind either way?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CHECK IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN, IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT OR HAS EVER BEEN PREGNANT BEFORE ASKING:

Q529. Ever heard of any ways to end the pregnancy? (q529)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2308
 Invalid: 6

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever heard of any ways in which a woman who is pregnant can end the pregnancy before she gives birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you ever heard of any ways in which a woman who is pregnant can end the pregnancy before she gives birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Q530a. What places- Government Hospital (q530_a)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard that women can go to a government hospital to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530b. What places- Government Health Centre (q530_b)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard that women can go to a Government health centre to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530c. What places- Private Hospital (q530_c)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard that women can go to a Private hospital to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530d. What places- Private clinic (q530_d)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard that women can go to a private clinic to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530e. What places- Facility run by NGO (q530_e)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard that women can go to a facility run by an NGO to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530f. What places- Traditional healer (q530_f)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard that women can go to a traditional healer to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530x. What places- Other (q530_x)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other place where women can go to, to end their pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530z. What places- No response (q530_z)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1908
 Invalid: 406

Description

The adolescent girl participating in the study failed to respond on whether she has heard of a place that women can go to, to end a pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q530x. What places- Other specify (q530_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 92

Valid cases: 420
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study has heard of any other place where women can go to, to end their pregnancy before they give birth.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

What places have you heard of where women can go to end a pregnancy before they give birth?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

CIRCLE ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED

OPTION "Z" CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER RESPONSE

Q531. Ever been in a situation when you or a friend/schoolmate/acquaintance had (q531)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2308
Invalid: 6

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever been in a situation when she or a friend/schoolmate/acquaintance had to do something to end a pregnancy.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you ever been in a situation when you or a friend/schoolmate/acquaintance have had to do something to end a pregnancy?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Result of adolescent interview (result_adole_visit_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The final result for the 1st visit of the interview. Whether completed or not.

Universe

Result of the interview.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Result of adolescent interview

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Result of adolescent interview- Other specify (oth_result_adole_visit_1)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other specific result for the 1st visit of the interview. Whether completed or not.

Universe

Result of the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Result of adolescent interview- Other specify

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Adolescent interview end time (endtime)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The time when the interview actually ended.

Universe

The duration of the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Adolescent interview end time

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Field interviewer comments (final_comments)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 244

Valid cases: 1078

Description

Field interviewer comments (final_comments)

File: Choice for Change

Any comments or feedback from the field interviewer conducting the interview concerning the interview or study.

Universe

Conduct of the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Field interviewer comments

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date/time submitted (submissiondate)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1841768319000-1846721847000

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1841768319000
Maximum: 1846721847000
Mean: 1843699521582.1
Standard deviation: 1197948114.5

Description

The date and time when the interview data was actually uploaded.

Universe

Submission of the interview data.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date/time submitted.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Start Date and Time (start)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1841746285000-1846678080000

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1841746285000
Maximum: 1846678080000
Mean: 1843647412274
Standard deviation: 1202551407.8

Description

Start Date and Time (start)

File: Choice for Change

Date and time when the interview actually started.

Universe

Start of interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Start Date and Time.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

End Date and Time (end)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 11

Decimals: 0

Range: 1841767248000-1846720500000

Valid cases: 2314

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1841767248000

Maximum: 1846720500000

Mean: 1843695687436

Standard deviation: 1198403036.4

Description

The date and time when the interview actually ended.

Universe

End of interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

End Date and Time

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Actual Date of interview (today)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1421

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Description

The actual date when the interview took place.

Universe

Actual Date of interview (today)

File: Choice for Change

The date of conducting the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Actual Date of interview.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date of consenting interview by respondent (s1d_consent_date)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2093

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Description

The date that the adolescent girl participating in the study agreed to take part in the study.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date of consenting interview by respondent.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Actual Date of interview (interview_date)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2093

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Description

The actual date when the interview took place.

Universe

The date of conducting the interview.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

Actual Date of interview (interview_date)

File: Choice for Change

na

Literal question

Actual date of interview.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date of first visit (c10_1_date)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1421

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

Description

The actual date of the first visit that the field interviewer conducted the interview.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date of first visit

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

instanceName (instancename)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 1301

Invalid: 0

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Confirm if data is validated for upload to server (isvalidated)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Confirm if data is validated for upload to server (isvalidated)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 1301
Invalid: 0

Description

Confirmation of data quality for eventual upload.

Universe

Quality of data.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Confirm if data is validated for upload to server

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Name of adolescent (Adolescent_name)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 0

Description

Complete name of the the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Name of adolescent

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Household member ID (hhmemberid)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 400
Invalid: 0

Description

Household member ID (hhmemberid)

File: Choice for Change

The unique id or code assigned to the household members in the household that the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

Each member of the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Household member ID

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Time of second visit (c10_2_time)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

The actual time of the second visit that the field interviewer conducting the interview makes to the household of the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The second visit.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Time of second visit

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date of second visit (c10_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 33

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 2314

Description

The actual date of the second visit that the field interviewer conducted the interview.

Date of second visit (c10_2)

File: Choice for Change

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date of second visit

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

MARK THIS CHECKBOX IF THERE IS VISIT THREE (trigger_visit_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2314

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study agrees to take part in the third study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

MARK THIS CHECKBOX IF THERE IS VISIT THREE.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

C10.7. Refused interview (Specify) (c10_2_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Description

Any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study refused to take part in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

C10.7. Refused interview (Specify) (c10_2_7)

File: Choice for Change

Pre question

na

Literal question

Refused interview (Specify).

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

C10.2 Other result of interview (Specify) (c10_2_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

Any other result/outcome of the interview.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Other result of interview (Specify)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Second visit is the final visit (final_visit_2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the second visit of the interview was the final visit to the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Second visit is the final visit

Second visit is the final visit (final_visit_2)

File: Choice for Change

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Time of third visit (c10_3_time)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2314

Description

The actual time of the third visit that the field interviewer conducting the interview makes to the household of the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Time of third visit.

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date of third visit (c10_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2314

Description

The actual date of the third visit that the field interviewer conducted the interview.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date of third visit

Post question

Date of third visit (c10_3)

File: Choice for Change

na

Interviewer instructions

na

C10.7. Refused interview (Specify) (c10_3_7)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Description

Any other reason why the adolescent girl participating in the study refused to take part in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Refused interview (Specify)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

C10.3. Other result of interview (Specify) (c10_3_spy)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Description

Any other result/outcome of the interview.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Other result of interview (Specify)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Third visit is the final visit (final_visit_3)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2314

Description

Whether the third visit of the interview was the final visit to the household where the adolescent girl participating in the study lives.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Third visit is the final visit

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date of second visit (c10_2_date)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

Description

The actual date of the second visit that the field interviewer conducted the interview.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date of second visit

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Date of third visit (c10_3_date)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Date of third visit (c10_3_date)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

Description

The actual date of the third visit that the field interviewer conducted the interview.

Universe

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Source of information

The field interviewer conducting the interview or administering the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Date of third visit

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Respondent age in completed years (ages above 14.5 years rounded up to 15 years) (age2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 2314

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 14-19

Description

The age in completed years of the adolescent girl participating in the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Respondent age in completed years (ages above 14.5 years rounded up to 15 years)

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Ever had sex? (eversex)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Ever had sex? (eversex)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has ever had sex.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you ever had sex?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Time since last sex in days (time_last_sex)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2922

Valid cases: 1002
Invalid: 1312
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2922
Mean: 176.5
Standard deviation: 305.8

Description

The duration in days since when the adolescent girl participating in the study last had sex prior to the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

When was the last time you had sex?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Adolescent is sexually active-Last twelve months (sex_active)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Adolescent is sexually active-Last twelve months (sex_active)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has been sexually active within the last 12 months preceding the study.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Have you been sexually active in the last 12 months?

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Exposure to C4C program (exposure)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has been exposed to the C4C Program.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Exposure to C4C program

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Exposure to C4C program- Reviewed (exposure2)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Exposure to C4C program- Reviewed (exposure2)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 59
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

Whether or not the adolescent girl participating in the study has been exposed to the C4C Program.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Exposure to C4C program- Reviewed

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

FP use type- From most recently used method (fp_type)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2314
Invalid: 0

Description

The most recent method of family planning that the adolescent girl participating in the study used to delay or avoid getting pregnant.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

FP use type- From most recently used method

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

Pregnant or intending to become pregnant (preg_wanttopregnant)

File: Choice for Change

Overview

Pregnant or intending to become pregnant (preg_wanttopregnant)

File: Choice for Change

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 42
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2314
 Invalid: 0

Description

Whether the adolescent girl participating in the study is currently pregnant or intends to get pregnant in the near future.

Universe

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Source of information

The adolescent girl participating in the study or responding to the questionnaire.

Pre question

na

Literal question

Pregnant or intending to become pregnant

Post question

na

Interviewer instructions

na

